

SHANGHAI

1906

海上 *Sháng-hái*

The most northerly of the five ports opened to foreign trade by the British Treaty of Nanking is situate at the extreme south-east corner of the province of Kiang-su in latitude 31° 15' north and longitude 121° 29' east of Greenwich, at the junction of the rivers Hwang-po and Woosung (the latter called by Europeans the Soochow Creek), about twelve miles above the more recently opened treaty port of Woo-sung, where their united waters debouch into the estuary of the Yangtsze. Shanghai lies in a vast plain, the nearest hills, of only some 300 feet in height, being twenty miles to the westward. The soil is alluvial and extremely rich; it supports a great variety of food and other stuffs. This Kiangsu plain has been called "the Garden of China," and the population here is, perhaps, denser than in any other part of the land—eight hundred inhabitants to the square mile is not an exaggerated estimate. Rice, cotton and grain are the main products in the immediate neighbourhood; rice to the west and north, cotton to the west and south: but with the greater demand for cotton by the mills started within the last few years the cultivation of rice is being pushed farther away from Shanghai and cotton is taking its place. The convenience of inland transit is here very great; rivers, canals and creeks are in every direction, but they form a great obstacle to free riding and walking. Mulberry trees are not grown to any extent in the neighbourhood. Wheat, barley, rice, green foods of all kinds, cabbage, turnips, carrots, melons, cucumbers, potatoes, yams, chihlies, the egg plant, cress, etc., abound. Of fruits Shanghai is famous for its peaches; plums, strawberries, cherries (small in size), peepaws (or medlars) and persimmons are common. The apple and pear, grape, chestnut and walnut are brought from the north, oranges and bananas in great quantity from the south. The bamboo is common in the district, so is the pine, cypress, willow, and a species of elm. The chrysanthemum and peony are the favourite flowers. Roses, tulips, pansies, hyacinths, fuchsias, geraniums, and other European flowering annuals, are highly developed in the public and private gardens of the foreign settlements. Of birds, the crow, magpie, swallow and sparrow abound; many species of lark, finch, and thrush are common, and the feathered tribe as a whole is plentiful in Kiangsu; but it is otherwise with four-footed animals. For a more detailed account of the flora and fauna of the neighbourhood we must refer the general reader to Williams' "Middle Kingdom," and the student to the scientific works and periodicals in the Asiatic Society's library.

The river opposite the city and foreign settlements, once a narrow canal, was, some thirty years ago, 1,800 feet broad at low water, but has been rapidly narrowing till it is now only 1,200 feet. The Soochow Creek, which was, judging by old records at one time at least three miles across, has now a breadth of less than a hundred yards. The average water on the bar at Woosung at high water springs is nineteen feet, the greatest depth of late years being twenty-three feet. The bar is the cause of heavy loss to shipowners and merchants through the detention of ocean steamers. After repeated efforts to induce the Chinese authorities to deepen it, an effort was made to cope with the evil by dredging, but after a few months' work it was found that the experiment must prove ineffective, and in September, 1892, it was abandoned as useless. A sum of Tls. 17,350 was subscribed in 1894 to obtain the opinion of a European expert, the Chinese authorities contributing Tls. 10,000, and in the spring of 1897 the services of the Dutch engineer Mr. de Rijke were engaged through the Chamber of Commerce to examine into and draw up a report on this question. Mr. de Rijke, with the assistance of the Coast Inspector's department of the Maritime Customs, made a close study of the river and bar and his report was printed and circulated. As a result it was proposed that a Conservancy Board should be established, but nothing definite has yet been done. The cost of putting Mr. de Rijke's schemes into operation would be considerable. One of the terms of the Indemnity agreement of 1901 is that the Chinese Government is to improve the sea approaches to Shanghai and Tientsin, but up till date of writing no action has been taken.

The approach by sea to Shanghai is now well lighted and buoyed, and the dangers of the ever shifting banks and shoals as well guarded as can be expected. Under the superintendence of the Engineering department of the Maritime Customs, Lighthouses have been erected on West Volcano, Shaweishan, North Saddle, Gutzlaff, Bonham and Steep Islands, Peiyushan, and at Woosung. There are also two lightships in the Yangtsze below Woosung.

HISTORY

Shanghai—the name means “upper sea” or “near the sea”—is mentioned as existing in 249 B.C. It was a place of some importance in the eleventh century, when it was made a customs station; it became a *hsien* or third-rate city in the fourteenth century. The walls, which are three and a half miles in circuit, with seven gates, were erected at the time of the Japanese invasion, in the latter part of the sixteenth century. It had been an important seat of trade for many centuries before the incursion of foreigners, and even two thousand years ago was celebrated as the seat of an extensive cotton manufacturing industry. Shanghai was visited in 1832 by Mr. H. H. Lindsay, head of the late firm of Lindsay & Co., and the Rev. Chas. Gutzlaff, in the *Lord Amherst*, with a view of opening up trade. Mr. Lindsay says he counted upwards of four hundred junks passing inwards every day for seven days, and found the place possessed commodious wharves and large warehouses. Three years later it was visited by the Rev. Dr. Medhurst, who confirmed the account given by Mr. Lindsay. On the 13th June, 1842, a British fleet under Vice-Admiral Sir William Parker, and a military force of 4,000 men under Sir Hugh Gough, captured the Woosung forts, which mounted 175 guns, and took the *hsien* (district) city of Paoshan. On the 19th, after a slight resistance, the force gained possession of Shanghai, the officials and a large proportion of the inhabitants having fled the previous evening, although great preparations had been made for the defence, 409 pieces of cannon being taken possession of by the British. The people, however, rapidly returned and business was resumed. The same force afterwards captured Chinkiang and Hankow, after which the treaty of Nanking was signed, and the ports of Swatow, Amoy, Foochow, Ningpo and Shanghai were opened to trade. The city was evacuated on the 23rd June.

The ground selected by Captain Balfour, the first British Consul, for a Settlement for his nationals, lies about half a mile north of the city walls, between the Yang-king-pang and Soochow Creeks, and extends backward from the river to a ditch connecting the two, called the Defence Creek, thus forming what may be called an island, a mile square. The port was formally declared open to trade on the 17th November, 1843. Some years were occupied in draining and laying out the ground, which was mostly a marsh with numerous ponds and creeks. The foreigners in the meantime lived at Namtao, a suburb between the city and the river, the British Consulate being in the city. In two years a few houses were built in the Settlement, and by 1849 most foreigners had taken up their residence in it. By that time twenty-five firms were established, and the foreign residents numbered a hundred, including seven ladies. In that year an English Church was built, and on 21st November the foundation of the Roman Catholic Cathedral at Tungkadoo was laid. The French were in 1849 granted the ground between the city walls and the British Settlement on the same terms, and, in exchange for help rendered in driving out the rebels who had seized the city in 1853, got a grant of the land extending for about a mile to the south between the city walls and the river. They have since by purchase extended the bounds of the Concession westward to the “Ningpo Joss house,” a mile from the river. Negotiations were instituted for an extension of the Concession to Sicawei, a village chiefly occupied by the Jesuits and their converts, situated at the end of the French Municipal road, and five miles from the French Bund, but in this the French were only partially successful, a small extension as far as the Old Cemetery being granted them in 1899. Later on the Americans rented land immediately north of Soochow Creek, in the district called Hongkew, so that the ground now occupied by foreigners extends for about five miles on the left bank of the river. Including the Creeks there are now 15 miles of the Settlement with water frontage.

The last Assessment was made in 1903, which while fixed at about twenty-five per cent. below the market value, amounted to Tls. 60,423,773 the average increase being 37½ per cent., adding over Tls. 80,000 to the revenue of the Council. The British Settlement is now assessed at Tls. 30,125,000, Hongkew at Tls. 23,299,000, and the Western district at Tls. 8,935,000, the whole raised in the Budget for 1905 by one-third to more closely approximate the actual value, making

the total assessment of the Settlement Tls. 80,000,000. The assessment of the British and Hongkew divisions respectively was in 1880 Tls. 6,118,265 and Tls. 1,945,325, total Tls. 8,063,590; in 1899 Tls. 12,397,810 and Tls. 5,110,145, total Tls. 17,507,955. The totals now are thus five and a half times those of 1880 and two and a half times those of 1899. One piece of land in the Nanking Road, assessed in 1867 at Tls. 4,000 per *mow*, the then basis of assessment on the best Bund lots, in 1899 at Tls. 13,000, and in 1903 at Tls. 27,500, was recently sold for Tls. 85,000 per *mow*. While the value of the land in the British Settlement has quadrupled that in Hongkew has increased to nearly eight times what it was worth twenty years ago. A great rise in values took place during the later months of 1895 and this has continued steadily ever since, chiefly caused by the influx of native capital seeking safe investment under foreign protection and by the great increase in population resulting from the establishment of numerous cotton mills, silk filatures, and other industries.

The total number of foreign houses in the four divisions of the general concession on 31st December, 1904, was 2,383 assessed at Tls. 2,763,289, as against 2,129 houses assessed at Tls. 2,189,940 on the corresponding dates in 1903 and 1902. On 44,481 native houses the assessment was Tls. 6,287,200 against \$5,218,894, on 43,792 houses in 1903, and \$4,450,523 on 43,048 houses same date in 1902. In the Budget for 1905 of the French Concession, the land was valued for assessment at Tls. 6,600,000; the rental assessment of foreign houses was Tls. 187,500 and of native houses Tls. 892,000. The British and French Settlements, exclusive of the extensions acquired in 1899, are now all built over, and the vacant spaces in Hongkew are being rapidly covered. Many of the best foreign houses both in the Settlements, and outside roads are now occupied by Chinese, retired officials and merchants.

A greatly enlarged boundary for the Settlement was granted in 1901. This new territory has been thoroughly surveyed and many new roads are being formed. The area within Municipal limits is now 8½ square miles, or 5,618 acres, with a population of 71 per acre. Of this area 641 acres approximately are covered by European buildings, 1,000 by Chinese buildings and 2,720 acres are agricultural land. There are in the whole Settlement (exclusive of the French) 2,183 occupied European houses with an average of 4.23 inhabitants per house, and 43,655 occupied Chinese houses with an average of 8.91 occupants. There are 58 miles of roads and an additional 41, mostly in the extension, are planned. The Japanese treaty of 1896 gave that Power the right to a separate Settlement at Shanghai, but no definite claim has yet been made for such an area. Most of the land at Pootung on the opposite bank of the river, is now also rented by foreigners, but natives have recently been considerable purchasers of landed property within the Settlements. All ground belongs nominally to the Emperor of China, but is rented in perpetuity, a tax of fifteen hundred copper cash, equal to less than a tael and a half per *mow*, being paid to the Government annually. The Settlement land was bought from the original proprietors at about \$50 per *mow*, which was at least twice its then value. Some lots have since been sold at \$10,000 to \$16,000 a *mow*. About six *mow* equal one acre.

As a port for foreign trade Shanghai grew but gradually until it gained a great impetus by the opening in 1861 of the Yangtsze and northern ports, secured by the Treaty of Tientsin, and a further increase by the opening up of Japan. In March, 1848, owing to an assault on some missionaries near Shanghai, Mr. Alcock, the British Consul, blockaded the port and stopped the passage outwards of eleven hundred grain junks. This drastic measure, by which grain for the North was cut off, brought the authorities to their senses, and after sending a man-of-war to Nanking the matter was arranged. The first event of importance since the advent of foreigners was the taking of the city by the Triad rebels on 7th September, 1853, who held it for seventeen months, although repeatedly besieged and attacked by the Imperialists. This caused a large number of refugees to seek shelter within the foreign Settlements, and the price of land rose very considerably. At that time a Volunteer force was formed among the foreign residents, under the command of Captain, afterwards Sir Thomas, Wade, which did really good service. The battle of “Muddy Flat” was fought on 4th April, 1854, when the Volunteers, in conjunction with the Naval forces, consisting in all of 300 men with one field piece, drove the Imperialists, numbering 10,000 men, from the neighbourhood of the Settlements and burned their camps. Two of the Volunteers and one American were killed, and ten men wounded. Owing to the occupation of the city the authorities were powerless to collect the duties, which for a short time were not paid, and it was in consequence agreed in July, 1854, between the Taotai and the three Consuls (British, French, and United States), that they should be collected under foreign

control. This was found to work so much to the advantage of the Chinese Government that the system was, subsequently to the Treaty of Tientsin, extended to all the open ports. The Foreign Inspectorate of Customs was established in 1861, the head-quarters of which were for some years, and, according to the original regulations, ought still to be at Shanghai. In 1861 the Taipings approached Shanghai, occupied the buildings of the Jesuits at Sicawei, and threatened the city and settlements. The capture of Soochow on 25th May, 1860, had driven a large number of the inhabitants of that city and the surrounding districts to Shanghai for protection, so that the native population increased rapidly. It was variously estimated at from four hundred thousand to a million, but the smaller number is probably nearer the truth. By 1861 provisions had increased in price to four times what they had been some years previously. Efforts were made to keep the rebels at a distance from Shanghai; a detachment of British Royal Marines and an Indian Regiment garrisoned the walls, while the gates on the side towards the French Settlement were guarded by French Marines. In August, 1861, the city was attacked, and the suburbs between the city walls and river were in consequence destroyed by the French, the rebels being ultimately driven back. In December the rebels to the number of one hundred thousand again threatened the Settlements. The approaches were barricaded and the Defence Creek constructed and fortified at an expense of forty-five thousand taels. Before the close of 1862 the rebels had been driven by the British Force beyond a radius of thirty miles around Shanghai. So immensely did the price of land rise that it is stated ground which had originally cost foreigners fifty pounds per acre was sold for ten thousand pounds. At this time the old Race Course and Cricket Ground, situated within the British Settlement, was sold at such an enormous profit that after the shareholders had been repaid the original cost there was a balance of some forty-five thousand taels, which the owners generously devoted to the foundation of a fund for the use of the public, to be applied to the purposes of recreation only. Unfortunately thirty thousand taels of this amount were lent by the treasurer on his own responsibility to the Club, in which institution he was a shareholder. As the shareholders were never able to repay this loan out of the profits on the Club, the building and furniture were taken over in 1869 by the trustees on behalf of the Recreation Fund, to which the building still belongs. This fund has proved very useful in rendering assistance to some other public institutions, besides having purchased all the ground in the interior of the Race Course, which is now leased by the Municipality and, with the exception of the steeplechase course at training season only, set aside as a Public Recreation Ground, by which name it is known.

At the time the local native Authorities were severely pressed they availed themselves of the services of an American adventurer named Ward, who raised a band of deserters from foreign ships and rowdies of all nations who had congregated at Shanghai, with whose help he drilled a regiment of natives. After Ward was killed the force passed under the command of a low caste American of the name of Burgevine, who subsequently transferred his services to the rebels. The Imperial Authorities found it impossible to control these raw and undisciplined levies, and at their earnest request Admiral Sir James Hope consented to the appointment of Major, afterwards General, Gordon, R.E., to the command. Having by him been made amenable to discipline, this force now rendered the greatest service in the suppression of the rebellion; indeed it is generally believed that the Taiping would never have been overcome but for the assistance of "The Ever Victorious Army," as this hastily-raised band was named. Amongst other services they regained possession of the important city of Soochow on 27th November, 1863, which virtually ended the rebellion. There is, however, much room for doubt as to the wisdom of foreigners aiding in its suppression, many of those best capable of judging being of opinion that the civilization of the empire would have had a much better chance of progressing had the decaying dynasty been overthrown. Certainly European nations, merely in exchange for the promise of neutrality, might have made almost an armistice with the Taiping rebels. A monument in memory of the officers of this regiment who fell stands at the north end of the Bund. From 1860 to 1866 one British and two Indian Regiments and a battery of British Artillery were stationed at Shanghai.

Since that time there have been few historical events worthy of record in brief sketch. On Christmas eve, 1870, the British Consulate was burned down and most of the records completely lost. In May, 1874, a riot occurred in the French Settlement, owing to the intention of the Municipal Council to make a road through an old graveyard belonging to the Ningpo Joss House. One or two Europeans were severely injured, and eight natives lost their lives. A considerable amount of

foreign-owned property was destroyed. An extensive fire in the French Concession in August, 1879, destroyed 221 houses; the loss was estimated at Tls. 1,500,000. The foreign Settlements celebrated their Jubilee on 17th and 18th November, 1893, when, it is estimated, 500,000 strangers visited Shanghai. A medal was struck as a memorial of the occasion. In 1894 a fire outside the native city along the river bank having cleared away a great and noisome collection of huts and hovels, advantage was taken of this clearing by the native Authorities to make a broad Bund on the model of the Foreign Settlement roads. This Bund extends from the south corner of the French Bund, along the river some three and a half miles, to the Arsenal at Kao Chang Miao. It was formally declared open by the Taotai in October, 1897. A Council has been formed to supervise this Bund and attend to other native municipal matters; its offices are situated in the Bureau for Foreign Affairs on the Bubbling Well Road. It controls a special force of police composed of Sikhs and Chinese. A riot occurred on 5th and 6th April, 1897, in consequence of an increase in the wheelbarrow tax. It was suppressed by the Volunteers and sailors from the men-of-war in port, without loss of life. The Consuls and Municipal Council having submitted to the dictation of the Wheelbarrow Guild, an indignation public meeting was held on the 7th April, the largest meeting ever held in the Settlements. At this meeting the action of the Authorities was so strongly condemned that the Council resigned. A new Council was elected and the tax enforced, the French Municipal Council increasing their tax in like proportion. Another riot took place on 16th and 17th July 1898, owing to the Authorities of the French Settlement having decided to remove the "Ningpo Joss House." The French Volunteers were called out and a force landed from men-of-war, which measures speedily suppressed the riot, fifteen natives being reported killed and many wounded. In 1900, Great Britain, France, Germany, and Japan landed troops at Shanghai for the protection of the Settlements, the presence of the troops being deemed necessary owing to the threatening aspect of the natives at the time operations were being conducted in the north. They remained as a garrison until December, 1902, when they were withdrawn.

In December last differences arose between the local Chinese and British Officials regarding the jurisdiction of the British Assessor of the Mixed Court, leading to a situation that called for the intervention of an armed foreign force. Some prisoners, amongst whom were one or two women, were brought before the Court charged with kidnapping. There were one or two suspicious circumstances connected with the case, and it was by no means clear that any crime had been committed. Under the circumstances it was decided to adjourn the case, and the British Assessor, in order to prevent undue influence being used, desired to have the accused taken to the Municipal Jail, where they would be properly treated and free from interference. The Magistrate, carefully primed by the Taotai Yuen in the new principle of seeing in every remonstrance some interference with the dignity of the Empire, attempted to intermeddle by force, but naturally ineffectually. Had the thing been permitted to cool there would have been no further trouble, and a way out of the difficulty could have been quickly found without compromising either. Unfortunately the Taotai, instead of attempting to bring those concerned together, took the unwise course of seeking to inflame the prejudices of his fellow subjects. Inflammatory placards were posted throughout the native city and in the Settlement itself urging a general strike for the purpose of asserting so-called Chinese rights, and on the 18th December serious rioting occurred in the streets when several foreigners were subject to rough usage at the hands of the mob. Determined attacks were made on the Hongkew and Louza police stations. The latter station was set on fire and completely wrecked. Encouraged by this success the rioters directed their incendiary efforts to the annexe of the Hotel Metropole. Their designs were happily frustrated by a force of bluejackets and volunteers who arrived on the scene, but it was not before shots had been fired and a few of the rioters killed that the mob dispersed. In the Nanking road also the police found it necessary to fire on the mob with ball cartridge, two rounds of blank cartridges having failed to overawe them. In addition to the volunteers, the Municipal police, foreign and Sikh, who appeared on the streets armed with rifles, upwards of 3,000 bluejackets were landed from warships of various nationalities for the protection of the Settlement. The men behaved with great moderation, but speedily convinced the rioters that their conduct was ill-advised. The Viceroy himself came to Shanghai to settle the dispute, and the Mixed Court after being closed for a fortnight was re-opened with Mr. Twyman, the British Assessor (whose dismissal the Taotai had demanded) still on the Bench. The Corps Diplomatique at Peking yielded to the demand of the Chinese Officials for the surrender of the female prisoners.

GOVERNMENT

As at all the open ports, foreigners are in judicial matters subject to the immediate control of their Consuls, British subjects coming under the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court, which was opened in September, 1865. Subjects of His Britannic Majesty have to pay an annual poll tax of two dollars, for which they have the privilege of being registered at the Consulate and heard as plaintiffs before the Court. There is enforced registration at several of the other Consulates, but it is free of charge. Chinese residents in the Foreign Settlements are subject to their own laws, administered by a so-called Mixed Court, which was established at the instigation of Sir Harry Parkes in 1864, and originally sat at the British Consulate. It is presided over by an official of the rank of *Ting-chi* or sub-prefect. The cases are watched by foreign assessors from the principal Consulates. The working of the Court, especially in regard to civil suits, is far from satisfactory, as the judge has not sufficient power to enforce his decisions. The matter has for some years been supposed to be engaging the attention of the authorities at Peking and possibly the riot in December last will result in a speedy settlement of the question. For the French Concession there is a separate Mixed Court, which sits at the French Consulate. There is a Court of Consuls which was established in 1870, the judges of which are elected by the Consuls annually; its purpose being to enable the Municipal Council to be sued.

In local affairs the foreign residents govern themselves and the natives within the Settlements by means of the Municipal Councils, under the authority of the "Land Regulations." These were originally drawn up for the British Settlement by H.B.M. Consul in 1845, but have since undergone various amendments. In 1854 the first general Land Regulations—the city charter, as they may be called—were arranged between the British Consul, Captain Balfour, and the local authorities, by which persons of all foreign nationalities were allowed to rent land within the defined limits, and in 1863 the so-called "American Settlement" was amalgamated with the British into one Municipality. The "Committee of Roads and Jetties," originally consisting of "three upright British Merchants," appointed by the British Consul, became in 1855 the "Municipal Council," elected by the renters of land, and when the revised Land Regulations came into force in 1870, the "Council for the Foreign Community of Shanghai North of the Yang-king-pang," elected in January of each year by all householders who pay rates on an assessed rental of five hundred taels, or owners of land valued at five hundred taels and over. The Council now consists of nine members of various nationalities, who elect their own chairman and vice-chairman, and who give their services free. The great increase of municipal business however, is proving so much a tax on the time of the councillors, the chairman especially, that some new arrangement is necessary. The Secretariat was in 1897 strengthened and its efficiency increased, but no move in the direction of a change in the Council's constitution has yet been made. A committee of residents was appointed in November, 1879, to revise the Land Regulations, and their work was considered and passed by the ratepayers in May, 1881, but the "co-operative policy," under which a voice is given to small Powers having practically no interests in China, equal to that given to Great Britain, caused a delay of seventeen years. The Regulations were again revised and passed by the ratepayers in March 1898, and in November the Council received a formal notification that the additions and alterations and bye-laws had received the approval of the Diplomatic Body at Peking, and they have the force of law in the Anglo-American Settlement. They give the Council the power which it had been for nearly twenty years trying to get to compulsorily acquire land for new roads, the extension and widening of existing roads, the extension of lands already occupied by public works and for purposes of sanitation, and to introduce building bye-laws. The rights of the foreign renters and native owners concerned are most carefully guarded, for which purpose a board of three Land Commissioners has been constituted, one being appointed by the Council, one by the registered owners of land in the Settlement, and one by resolution of a meeting of ratepayers. At the time of the Taiping rebellion it was proposed by the Defence Committee, with the almost unanimous consent of the land renters and residents, to make the Settlements and City with the district around a free city, under the protection of the Treaty Powers. Had this proposal, which was thoroughly justifiable owing to the Imperial Government having lost all power in the provinces, been carried out, Shanghai would have become the chief city in China, and it is safe to say would have acted as a leaven, to the ultimate

immense benefit of the whole Empire. A separate Council for the French Concession was appointed in 1862, and now works under the "Règlement d'Organisation Municipale de la Concession Française," passed in 1868. It consists of four French and four foreign members, elected for two years, half of whom retire annually. Their resolutions are inoperative until sanctioned by the Consul-General. The members are elected by all owners of land in the Concession, or occupants paying a rental of a thousand francs per annum, or noticed, approaches much more nearly to "universal suffrage" than the franchise of the other Settlements. The qualification for councillors north of the Yang-king-pang is the payment of rates to the amount of fifty taels annually, or being a householder paying rates on an assessed rental of twelve hundred taels. For the French Concession the requirement is a monetary one of about the same amount. Several efforts have been made to amalgamate the French with the other Settlements, but hitherto without success. Meetings of ratepayers are held in February or March of each year, at which the budgets are voted and the new Councils instructed as to the policy they are to pursue. No important measure is undertaken without being referred to a special meeting of ratepayers. The Council divides itself into Defence, Finance, Watch, and Works Committee. This cosmopolitan system of government has for many years worked so well and so cheaply that Shanghai has fairly earned for itself the name of "The Model Settlement."

FINANCES

The Ordinary Revenue of the "Anglo-American" Settlement for 1904 amounted to Tls. 1,505,402, and was derived from the following sources:—

Land Tax, five-tenths of 1 per cent.	... ... ... ...	Tls. 299,540.85
General Municipal Rates, Foreign Houses, 10 per cent.	... ...	241,542.26
General Municipal Rates, Native Houses, 10 per cent.	... ...	427,663.43
Dues on Merchandise	... ... ... ...	180,159.00
Licences, principally vehicle, and opium shops	... ... ... ...	356,496.86
		Tls. 1,505,402.40

The Revenue for that year was the highest on record. Nearly all the headings showed a marked improvement and in the aggregate exceeded the Budget estimate by Tls. 142,652, or 10½ per cent., and the previous year's income by Tls. 163,832, or over 12 per cent.

The Ordinary Expenditure for the same year was Tls. 1,185,475 and was divided among the different departments as under:—

Police and Jail Departments	... ... ... ...	Tls. 308,412.94
Health Department, including Hospitals and Markets	... ...	45,150.32
Lighting Tls. 54,221.44, Water Tls. 15,349.10, Telephones Tls. 1,844.94	71,415.48	
Public Works Tls. 195,161.30, Cleansing and Scavenging Tls. 99,391.19	294,552.49	
Recreation Ground, Public Gardens, Outside Roads and Cemeteries	24,821.07	
Engineer & Surveyor's Staff	94,953.75	
Stock and Stores	35,149.96	
Secretariat Tls. 110,104.25, Legal and General Tls. 11,482.34	121,586.59	
Interest on Loans less Interest and Premium received	83,796.36	
Volunteers Tls. 30,810.18, Fire Dept. Tls. 27,514.04, Band Tls. 20,240.25	78,564.47	
Education Tls. 25,571.68 Museum Tls. 500, Library Tls. 1,000	27,071.68	
		Tls. 1,185,475.11

The surplus of ordinary income over expenditure, namely Tls. 319,927, with an authorised Loan of Tls. 94,500, was expended in new works, mostly roads in new districts, bunding, municipal, hospital and police station leaving a deficit to be carried forward to Extraordinary Budget of 1905 of Tls. 112,139.72.

The Ordinary Municipal Revenue for 1905 was estimated at Tls. 1,617,500 and the Ordinary Expenditure at Tls. 1,349,500; the Extraordinary Revenue at Tls. 388,300 (estimated surplus Tls. 268,300, debentures Tls. 120,000) and the Extraordinary Expenditure including Tls. 112,139 deficit from 1904 at Tls. 372,340.

The Revenue of the French Concession for 1904 was Tls. 411,606. The sources from which it was derived were:—

Land Tax, five-tenths of 1 per cent.	Tls. 33,046.89
Foreign House Tax, 8 per cent.	14,862.79
Native House Tax, 12 per cent.	105,709.99
Licences, principally jinrickshaws and wheelbarrows.	95,872.97
Taxes	28,111.36
Rent of Quays and Jetties and Wharfage Dues	61,029.70
Electric Lighting Tls. 15,341.21, Water Supply Tls. 30,628.46	45,977.67
Slaughter Houses Tls. 12,562.66, Miscellaneous Tls. 14,432.19	26,994.55
	Tls. 411,606.22

The Expenditure of the French Municipality in 1904 amounted to Tls. 918,465 and was divided as under:—

Secretariat (Staff and General charges)	Tls. 28,932.97
Public Works	65,805.48
Municipal Undertakings, Lighting, Water, &c.	53,780.96
Public Works Extraordinary	609,313.6
Police Department	79,944.72
Sanitary Education, Volunteers Fire Brigade, Hospitals, &c.	60,608.53
Interest	49,999.37
	Tls. 948,465.89

The Ordinary Revenue for 1905 was estimated at Tls. 415,993 and the Ordinary Expenditure at Tls. 410,648; the Extraordinary Expenditure at Tls. 287,650, which it was proposed to cover by a loan of Frs. 950,000.

POPULATION

The Foreign population increased rapidly up to 1865, but declined considerably during the next ten years. The census of 1865 gave the number of foreign residents in the three Settlements as 2,757, army and navy (British) 1,851, shipping 981, a total of 5,589. In 1870 the total in the Anglo-American Settlement was 1,666; in 1876, 1,673; in 1880, 2,197; in 1885, 3,673; in 1890, 3,821, in 1895, 4,684. By the census of 26th May, 1900, there were in the Settlements north of the Yang-king-pang a total of 6,774 foreigners; 1,436 in the English division, 4,510 in Hongkew, 828 in Western district, outside roads and Footing—an increase of 45 per cent. during the latter five years, against 23 per cent. during the previous five. In the five years which have since elapsed, the foreign population of Shanghai has nearly doubled. A census of the foreign population (exclusive of the French settlement) was taken on October 14th, 1905, when the grand total was returned as 11,497; of these 5,728 were male adults and 3,270 female adults; the children numbered 1,256 males and 1,243 females. The fluctuations in the foreign population have been very remarkable. Between 1870 and 1880 the number of adult males decreased, while in the next five years it increased by over fifty per cent. In the nine years, 1876 to 1885, the whole foreign population more than doubled, but in the next five years it showed an increase of only 148, of whom 144 were children. The foreign population of the French Concession on 15th June, 1900, was 282 males, 145 females, and 195 children, a total of 622 against 430 in 1895 and 444 in 1890. A curious fact is that of children under fifteen in the French Settlement only 26 were males, while 136 were females in 1895, and 52 were males and 143 females in 1900. The 1905 census in the International settlement revealed the noteworthy fact that there was a far larger rate of increase shown in the Japanese community than in any other of the different nationalities represented. We give the latest returns, and place within parentheses the figures of the census taken in 1900:—British, 3,713 (2,691); Japanese, 2,157 (736); Portuguese, 1,329 (975); American 991 (362); German, 785 (525); French, 393 (176); Russian 354 (47); Austro-Hungarian 158 (83); Italian 148 (60); Spanish 146 (111); Danish 121 (76); Norwegian 93 (45); Swedish, 80 (63); Swiss, 80 (37); Dutch 58 (40); Belgian 48 (22); Indians 568 (296); Malays 171 (57); and 112 of various other nationalities. The Eurasians in the Settlement numbered 323, against 519 in 1900. These figures do not include the population afloat, which at the date of the last census was 2,510, against 1,253, in 1900, 1306 in

1895, 1,099 in 1890, and 893 in 1885. Although the Chinese have no right of residence within the Foreign Settlement, and indeed were expressly prohibited by the original Land Regulations, some twenty thousand sought refuge within the boundaries from the rebels in 1854, and when the city was besieged by the Taipings in 1860 there were, it is said, at least five hundred thousand natives within the Settlements. As they found some amenities from "squeezing" when under the protection of foreigners, and foreigners themselves being able to obtain a much higher rental for their land, and finding native house property a very profitable investment, no opposition was made to their residence. In 1870 there were in the three Settlements 75,947; in 1880, 107,812; in 1890, 168,129, in 1895, 240,995. The numbers by the last census (October, 1905) were, in the Central district 120,289; Northern district, 130,399; Eastern district, 73,609; Western district, 63,100; in Foreign hongs, houses and mills, 12,458; in villages and huts within the limits, 37,503; in shipping and boats, 12,358. This gives a grand total of 452,716, as compared with 345,276 at the last previous census which was taken in May 1900. The native population of the French Concession in 1900 was 80,526 (against 45,758 in 1895 and 34,722 in 1890), the boat population 4,129, and in transit 7,000. This rapid increase has occurred notwithstanding that rents have risen from thirty to sixty and in some cases even one hundred per cent., and that provisions and cost of living generally both of natives and foreigners has increased. The majority are immigrants from other provinces who followed in the wake of foreigners, attracted by the high wages paid to skilled and unskilled labour required for the many industries. The population of the native city is estimated at 183,000. The large congregation of natives in the Settlements and the outlying roads is kept in admirable order by a Police force of 95 Europeans, 188 Indians, and 723 natives for the north of the Yang-king-pang and 52 Europeans and 125 natives for the French Concession, or about one constable for every 400 inhabitants. As the natives have to be tried by their own authorities, and bribery doubtless works its effects in Shanghai as elsewhere in China, the difficulties of organizing and efficiently working such a small force are considerable. In few places are life and property more secure. In August, 1898, the Captain Superintendent stated that twenty-four hours had passed without one defaulter being reported, an unique police experience for any city in the world of its population.

CLIMATE

The climate of Shanghai is generally allowed to be fairly healthy. The death rate amongst the resident foreign population during the past two decades has ranged from 24.8 per thousand (in 1891) to 12.9 per thousand (in 1904). The rate including non-residents was considerably higher; it reached 34.6 per thousand in 1902, which however, was exceptional. The number of deaths of residents was 116 and of non-residents 78 in 1904. Partial outbreaks of cholera have occurred at intervals, but the larger proportion of the cases were among the ships in harbour. The highest recorded number of deaths from this cause among foreigners was 32, in 1890. Of these, 11 were amongst residents. In the years 1892 to 1894 and 1897 to 1901 inclusive there were no deaths from cholera among foreign residents and only one case in 1904. The highest number of deaths of foreigners from small-pox was 19 in 1896. There were no deaths of foreigners from this cause in 1900, three in 1902, seven in 1903, and eleven in 1904. In winter, cases of small-pox and typhoid are frequent among the natives. Amongst the shore population the death rate was 12.9 per thousand in 1904 of which 2.9 per thousand were from zymotic causes, against a rate of 2.19 per thousand from these diseases in England. These rates compare favourably with those of large towns in Europe and America. The Health Officer in a late report says that "out of the seventy-five deaths registered there were but nine which can in any sense be termed climatic." There were reported 7,380 deaths amongst the natives in the "Anglo-American Settlement" in 1904, (against 10,801 in 1902), which makes the rate 19.2 per thousand (against 30.9 in 1902). Small-pox, which in 1901 claimed only 31 victims, was the cause of 434 deaths in 1902, 241 in 1903, and 759 in 1904; cholera, responsible for 1,501 deaths in 1902, and 162 in 1903, was entirely absent in 1904; scarlet fever for 1,500 in 1902, only 2 in 1903, and none in 1904; and tuberculosis for 2,000 in 1902, 1,978 in 1903, and 1,872 in 1904. The thermometer ranges from 25 deg. to 103 deg. Fahrenheit, the mean of eight years having been 59.1 deg.; the average being 41.0, 63.1, 77.8 and 52.5 for first, second, third and fourth quarters respectively. Shanghai approaches nearest to Rome in mean temperature, while the winter temperature of London and Shanghai are almost identical. The mean daily range averages 15.6, being from 13.3° during the first to 16.6° during the second quarter. In October and

November there is generally dry, clear, and delightful weather, equal to that found in any part of the world; but when the winter has fairly set in the north-east winds are extremely cold and biting. On January 17th, 1878, the river was frozen over at Woosung. The heat during July and August is sometimes excessive, but generally lasts only a few days at a time. In late years very severe gales have become more frequent. The mean of the barometer is from 29.76 in the third to 30.26 inches in the first quarter. The annual average of rainy days in Shanghai during eight years was 124; 55 wet days occurred in winter, and 69 in summer; the annual rainfall averages 43.46 inches, 13.77 in winter and 29.68 in summer; the heaviest shower was on the 24th October, 1875, when 7 inches fell in 3½ hours. The mean degree of humidity is from 77 in the winter to 80 in the summer months. Earthquakes occasionally occur, but have not been known to inflict any serious injury.

DESCRIPTION

The streets of the English and French Settlements all run north and south and east and west, mostly for the whole length of both settlements, crossing each other at right angles. They were when first laid out twenty-two feet wide, but have since at very great expense been mostly made much wider. Under the new Regulations power to compel the sale of land required for public purposes has been secured. Notwithstanding the soft nature of the soil the roads are now kept in remarkably good order, at least the main thoroughfares. The Municipal Council now leases a stone quarry at Pingchiao, in Chekiang, about 150 miles south-west of Shanghai, from which they obtained about 42,135 tons of good stone and 5,170 tons decomposed sand and stone for road making in 1904. Owing to the nature of the ground, expensive piling or concrete foundations are necessary before any foreign building can be erected, and all stone has to be brought from a long distance. The Soochow Creek, between the English Settlement and Hongkew, is now crossed by seven bridges, four of which are adapted for carriage traffic, and the French concession is connected with the other Settlement by eight bridges crossing the Yangking-pang. Six new bridges were erected in 1901 to connect the extended Settlements. It is proposed to culvert and fill in the Creek between the General and French and to make a broad thoroughfare along its line, but the scheme is in abeyance. There are several good driving roads extending into the country, two leading to Sicawei, a distance of about six miles, and one to Jessfield by the banks of the Soochow Creek, for five miles. A scheme for the construction of a road from Sicawei to the hills, eighteen miles, has been sanctioned and there is every prospect of its soon being made. Another broad thoroughfare, Yangtsepoo Road, runs by the side of the river for five miles, which it is intended ultimately to extend to Woosung. The termini of Jessfield Road and Yangtsepoo Road now mark the limits in their separate directions of the Foreign settlement. Several other roads have been proposed, but, although foreigners are prepared to pay high prices for the land, the opposition of the officials has hitherto prevented their construction. Now, however, by the granting of the extension of the Settlements the Municipal Council has the right to build and police roads in certain adjacent districts. At the time the Taipings approached Shanghai some roads for the passage of artillery were made by the British military authorities at the expense of the Chinese Government, one of them extending for seventeen miles into the country; but, excepting those close to the settlement, they have now been turned into ploughed fields. The foreshore in front of the settlement has been reclaimed, raised, turfed, and planted with shrubs, and forms a delightful and spacious promenade. The trees planted some years ago having now attained a good height, and several more imposing buildings having been completed; the English and French Bunds form as magnificent a boulevard as any in the East.

Many foreign houses, nearly all of them with several *mow* of garden ground, have been, and more are still being, erected near the outside roads, especially on the Bubbling Well, Sicawei, and Sinza roads, which are the main outlets from the settlement, and from which most of the other roads branch off. These roads are planted with trees on both sides, forming fine avenues of about five miles in length. A small but well laid-out and admirably kept Public Garden was formed about 1868 on land recovered from the river in front of the British Consulate. It has been considerably extended in area by reclaiming the foreshore, and a farther extension by diverting the Soochow Creek is now contemplated. A general Public Garden, intended for Chinese, eight *mow* in extent, by the bank of the Soochow Creek, was opened in December, 1890. There is a public conservatory

well stocked with flowers and ferns. A Park measuring 364 by 216 feet is laid out in Hongkew. The Public Recreation Ground has also been thoroughly drained, turfed and laid out, in spaces not devoted to sport, with flower-beds.

Immense sums have been wasted in various attempts to drain the settlements, principally from the want of skilled direction; but the great difficulties in this matter, arising from the low lying and level nature of the ground, have now been fairly overcome, though very much work of this nature has still to be undertaken in the recently acquired area. The settlements are well provided with telephonic fire alarms. The desire of the Municipal Councils to keep the monopoly in their own hands retarded for many years the inauguration of water works, but a public company is now established, which furnishes a continuous supply of filtered water at moderate rates and so successful has it been that the capital is being doubled. A separate system of waterworks for the French Concession is being inaugurated, and Chinese waterworks, to supply the native city, were completed in September, 1899. The electric light was introduced in 1882, and arc lamps are erected on all the principal thoroughfares and wharves. In 1893 the Municipality purchased the property and business of the Electric Company, but the administration of the Electric Light Department has not given entire satisfaction and in 1899 the Municipal Council advertised for tenders for the purchase of its plant and the introduction of a private service. The French Municipality has an excellent electric light service and the native Bund is lighted by a Chinese Electric Light Company.

Shanghai can boast of several fine buildings of various and varied styles of architecture. Trinity Cathedral, erected from a design by Sir Gilbert Scott, is said to be one of the finest specimens of modern ecclesiastical architecture to be found out of Europe. The foundation stone was laid on 16th May, 1866, and the church was opened for public worship on 1st August, 1869. It is Gothic of the thirteenth century, 152 feet long, 58½ feet wide, and 54 feet from the floor to the apex of the nave. The structure was not completed, however, until 1892, when the spire was erected, the cross being placed on the top on the 4th October of that year. It attains a total height of 160 feet, and, like the body of the edifice, is built of red brick, with stone dressings. There is a fine Roman Catholic Church in the French Concession called St. Joseph's, built in 1862, and another in Hongkew known as the Church of the Sacred Heart. There are also the Union Church on the Soochow Creek, a handsome church with spire and bells in Yunnan Road belonging to the American Methodist Episcopal Mission, a chapel belonging to the London Mission, and one to the American Episcopalians, and a very pretty and prettily situated Seamen's Church at Pootung (latterly disused except for the purposes of a mortuary), besides several mission chapels for natives. The Jesuit Fathers have an extensive mission establishment and orphanages at Sicawei, where a mission has existed for over a hundred years. The present church was built in 1851. To this mission is attached a museum of natural history, etc., and an astronomical and meteorological observatory. In connection with the latter there is a time-ball on the French Bund and the Fathers hope to introduce Marconi's system of wireless telegraphy between Sicawei, Shanghai, and Woosung for signalling purposes. Under the direction of this institution, a complete system of meteorological observations, embracing the whole of the China Seas, is carried out. The Shanghai Club occupies a large and elaborate building at one end of the English Bund. It cost £42,000 and at that is said to have ruined three contractors. It was opened in 1864 and has passed through a varied and peculiar history. The present buildings of the British Consulate and Supreme Court at the other end of the Bund were opened in 1872. Near to them is a fine Masonic Hall recently rebuilt. Amongst the other conspicuous buildings may be mentioned those occupied by the Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, the Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, and the Imperial Chinese Railway Administration. The Lyceum Theatre, situate in Museum Road, is a fair building seating 700 persons, opened in January, 1874, and extensively altered and improved during 1901. The members of the German (Concordia) Club have also a handsome little theatre attached to their premises in the Canton Road. A new Custom House was completed in 1893 on the site of the old building on the Bund. It is in the Tudor style, of red brick with facings of green Ningpo stone, and has high pitched roofs covered with red French tiles. The buildings have a frontage on the Bund of 135 feet and on the Hankow Road of 155 feet. In the centre of the main building a clock tower, supplied with a four-faced clock striking the Westminster chimes, rises to a height of 110 feet, and divides the structure into two wings. The elevation is a very handsome one. Mr. John

Chambers was the architect, and the new building adds an imposing feature to the Bund. Another fine building is the Central Police Station in Foochow Road, large and spacious, of red brick with stone dressings, but lacking frontage and surrounding space to set it off to full advantage. The new Town Hall and Public Markets were completed in 1899, and form the first block of buildings erected by public funds for public use. They occupy a prominent site, which is bounded by four roads; the principal front being upon the Nanking road, after the Bund the main thoroughfare of the Settlement. The plan divides the block into two portions, the moiety facing Nanking Road being for use by the European community as a Town Hall and Market and the portion in rear as a Chinese Market. This latter is an airy open building 156 feet by 140 feet, two stories high, constructed entirely of iron and steel with concrete floors and a roof glazed in such a manner as to admit the north light only. A four-way staircase connects the two floors and is surrounded by an octagonal dome 49 feet diameter. The front building is of red brick with stone dressings. The lower floor consists of the European market 156 feet by 80 feet, and an arcade 156 feet by 45 feet employed for the same purpose. A special and striking feature of the building is the handsome staircase entered from Nanking Road and leading to the Town Hall on the first floor. The walls and arches of this staircase are finished in clean red brickwork with stone dressings, the steps being of concrete with stone handrails and ballusters, and encaustic tile floors to halls and landings. The Town Hall is also used by the Shanghai Volunteers for Drill purposes. It presents an imposing appearance, being 156 feet long, 80 wide, and 26 feet high to the tie-beams of roof, a massively timbered gallery crossing one end. The floor is of teak laid on steel joists and concrete. The open timbered roof is ceiled under the purlins almost up to the apex, with ribbed panels. The windows are of cathedral glass and the joinery and dado in this room are of polished teak. It is heated by large American stoves, and special attention has been given to the ventilation. Adjoining this Hall are other large rooms used for public meetings, a Volunteers' Club and other purposes. The buildings are lighted throughout by incandescent electric lights, the Town Hall having six 300 candle power incandescent lamps besides the numerous side lights. The whole of the buildings form an effective group although the narrowness of the streets on the East and West sides considerably detracts from the possibility of obtaining a good view of the block. They took about eighteen months to erect and were built from the designs and under the superintendence of Mr. C. Mayne, C.E., the Municipal Engineer, and Mr. F. M. Gratton, F.R.I.B.A., of the firm of Morrison and Gratton of Shanghai, as joint architects and engineers. A New Mixed Court, an imposing structure, was completed in 1899. A monument to the memory of Mr. A. R. Margary, of the British Consular service, who was murdered by Chinese in Yunnan, was unveiled in June, 1880, and a statue of the late Sir Harry Parkes, British Minister to Peking, was erected in 1890. A bronze monument in memory of the heroic death of the crew of the German gunboat *Iltis*, lost in a typhoon off the coast of Shantung on 23rd July, 1896, was erected on the Bund, at the end of the Peking road, in November, 1898. The principal buildings on the French Concession are the Municipal Hall and the Consulate. A bronze statue of Admiral Protet, who was killed when directing an attack on Nan-yao on 17th May, 1862, stands in front of the Municipal Hall. The Public Markets of the French Concession are large and well built and are perfect as regards sanitary arrangements.

The Council of the French Settlements voted in 1902 the amount of 90,000 Taels for the building of a street tramway-line from the Place de l'Est via the French Bund and the Rue de Consulat to the French Camp, but not a rail has yet been laid. The tramway scheme in the International Settlement is now in a more advanced state. A contract was entered into with a British firm early in 1903, but owing to general financial depression the firm asked for an extension of time which the council refused to grant and the company thereupon abandoned the concession. A contract has now been entered into with another British firm, and an immediate commencement is to be made with the work.

INSTITUTIONS

Among the institutions of the place may be mentioned the Volunteer Defence Force, under the command of Lt. Col. W. M. Watson (West Riding Regiment) with Major Brodie A. Clarke as second in command. It consists of Staff 11, Light Horse 43, mounted Infantry 20, Artillery 57, Maxim Company 43, "A" Company 92, "B" Company 57, German Company 53, Customs Company 66, Japanese Company 51, Ambulance Corps

15, Signallers Company 17, Reserve Company 84, total of all ranks 611. These numbers are exclusive of the Medical Staff and the Band. Originally formed in 1861 the Volunteer Force gradually went to decay, until the fear of attack after the Massacre at Tientsin in 1870 caused its revival with considerable vigour. It again dwindled in numbers, but the last re-organisation under Major Holliday proved successful and in 1900, during the China crisis, the membership of 300 was more than trebled and included an American and Naval Companies since disbanded. The annual inspection was made in 1905 by Major-General Villiers-Hatton, C.B., Commander of the Hongkong Garrison, and the Corps was awarded high praise. The infantry is armed with the Lee-Metford rifle. A separate Company of Volunteers under the order of the French Consul-General was formed in May, 1897. The Fire Brigade, consists of 78 Foreign volunteers with a paid departmental Engineer, 6 paid assistants and 60 Natives, a total strength of 145, and is composed of four Engine and one Hook and Ladder Companies, and a fire float. It attended 133 fires in 1904. It is pronounced to be one of the most efficient volunteer brigades in the world. There is now a Public Health Laboratory at which bacteriological investigations and chemical analyses are carried out, vaccine lymph prepared, and the Pasteur treatment of rabies undertaken. The Victoria Nursing Home has 25 beds and had 208 indoor and 60 outdoor cases in 1904. There is also a new Municipal Hospital for infectious diseases. A Municipal Hospital with 36 beds was erected in 1904, at a cost exclusive of the land of Tls. 175,000. There are also several Hospitals for natives and a new Municipal Hospital for infectious diseases. The other public institutions may be enumerated as, a Subscription Library containing about 25,000 volumes, a branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, with the nucleus of a Museum, a Masonic Club, a Sailors' Home, a Polytechnic Institution for Chinese, a Seamen's Library and Museum, a Wind Instrument Band of thirty-five men, paid by the Municipality, which gives concerts in the Public Gardens every day during the summer months, a Race Club, possessing a course of a mile and a quarter, and which holds race meetings in May and November, a Country Club on the Bubbling Well Road, Parsee, Portuguese, and Customs Clubs, also Pony Paper Hunt, Cricket, Rifle, Yacht, Baseball, Racquet, Golf, Skating, Football, Swimming and various other Clubs, Philharmonic and Choral Societies, English and French Amateur Dramatic Societies, and other institutions for amusement and recreation. There are sixteen Masonic bodies, with over 500 members. In 1876 a District Grand Lodge for North China was constituted, with Shanghai as its headquarters.

INDUSTRIES

There are five Docks at Shanghai. The one at Tungkadoo, opposite the city has a length of 380 feet over all, with a depth at spring tides of 21 feet; the Old Dock at Hongkew is 400 feet long and 18 feet deep at springs; the New Dock at Pootung, at the lower end of the harbour, measures 450 feet on the blocks, 50 feet wide at bottom and 134 at top, is 80 feet wide at entrance between pierheads, with a depth at high water springs of 22 feet; the works connected with this dock cover an area of 16 acres; the Cosmopolitan Dock, on the Pootung side about a mile below harbour limits, is 560 feet long on blocks, and 82 feet wide at entrance. The International Dock is a new and larger dock. All steamers and most sailing vessels now discharge and load at the various public and private wharves. The premises of the Associated Wharf Companies have a frontage of about three-quarters of a mile. The Chinese Government has an Arsenal, Dock, and Shipbuilding establishment at Kaou Chang Miao, a short distance above the native city. It commenced as a small rifle factory in 1867. The Great Northern Telegraph Company's cable was laid to Shanghai in 1871, and that of the Eastern Extension Company in 1884, there being now three distinct lines of communication with Europe. An overland line to Tientsin was opened in December, 1881, subsequently extended to Peking, and in 1894 connected with the Russian land lines through Siberia to Europe. There is also a line west to Kashgar and south as far as Laokay on the Yunnan border, there connecting with the French Tonkin lines and to Blamo, connecting with the Burmah line. During the operations in 1900, the Allied Powers found it necessary to be independent of the Chinese landlines, and submarine cables were laid connecting Shanghai with Kiao-chow, Weihaiwei, Chefoo, and Port Arthur. A railway constructed by a foreign company was opened to Woosung in June, 1876, but after running for sixteen months it was purchased and taken up by the Chinese Authorities. During the short time it was running the passenger traffic alone covered the working expenses,

leaving sufficient profit to pay a small dividend. Towards the close of 1895 consent was given by the Throne for the construction by the provincial authorities of a line of railway from Shanghai to Soochow, a distance of about eighty miles. This is now in course of construction, the portion between Shanghai and Woosung having been opened to traffic on 1st September 1895. On 9th October, 1904, the control of the line was taken over by the Chinese Imperial Railway Administration and vested in the Board of Commissioners of the Shanghai-Nanking Railway. The Shanghai terminus is too far from the Settlement to permit of the lines being of much use in handling cargo from Woosung. The line is to be extended to Chinkiang and Nanking. In April, 1904, the first sod of the Shanghai-Nanking line was cut by H. E. Sheng Kung Pao, as Director General of Railways. On November 18th, 1905, a section of twelve miles to Nanyang was opened, to traffic and it is expected that the service to Soochow will be opened in the spring and perhaps to Nanking in the Autumn of this year. A scheme for Tramways in the settlement had often been put forward, but up to 1896 was refused sanction by the ratepayers. In more recent years a change has come over the views of the ratepayers. In last year a contract was signed with the well-known British firm of Messrs. Bruce, Peebles & Co., to provide the Settlement with electric tramways. There are five locally-owned lines of steamers running on the coast and the river Yangtsze. Many manufactures under both native and foreign auspices have sprung up of late years, and would have done so in large numbers long ago had it not been that the native authorities offered strong opposition to any manufactures under the control of foreigners. Although the right under the Treaty prevented the importation of foreign machinery, the British Government hesitated to enforce it; but to import machinery is quite clear, in the treaty of 1895 which closed the war, obtained the insertion of a clause specially authorising its importation. The consequence was that five cotton spinning and weaving companies were floated, one under the auspices of Messrs. Jardine, Matheson & Co., one under those of the American Trading Company, one under the management of Messrs. Ilbert & Co., one by Messrs. Arnhold, Karberg & Co., and one by Messrs. Fearon, Daniel & Co., who have built mills of from 40,000 to 60,000 spindles each. With the number of mills working and others in course of construction, the place is rapidly assuming the appearance of a thriving district in Lancashire. At the present time there are nine Cotton Mills in operation, with about 167,000 spindles, and four Chinese-owned, with about 146,000 spindles. It is probable, however, that not more than an average of 60 to 70 per cent of the foreign-owned spindles are at work at one time, taking slack and busy periods together. The mills are at work at one time, taking slack and busy periods together. The mills however, have not proved so profitable as was expected owing to difficulties connected with the supply of the native raw material and the increased cost of labour. In consequence of this Messrs. Fearon, Daniel & Co.'s. Yah Loong Mill was closed and the machinery sold by public auction in December, 1901. Approaching Shanghai from Woosung the extensive mills of the Shanghai Cotton Cloth Admistration (a native-owned business) meet the eye—the old premises were destroyed by fire in 1893, and the present buildings were completed in 1895. These mills were the first erected in Shanghai, and the late ex-viceroy, Li Hung-chang, had a considerable interest in them. Above these on the river side are the mills of a private firm; the others being owned by Foreign or Chinese Companies. These Filatures, which give employment to 20,000 Natives, are scattered over the Hongkew and the Sinza districts, with the exception of a large one of 300 basins at Jessfield—the Hing Chong Filature. Of other industries we may note Hydraulic Packing Factories, Silk Filatures Shanghai has 25, with a total of 8,000 basins, of which five are foreign managed. The export in 1895 was 6,276 bales of one picul (133 lbs. each); in 1904 it was 10,814, but in intervening years the export was considerably larger; in 1900, for instance the export was 14,738 piculs. One only of these Filatures is the property of a private firm; the others being owned by Foreign or Chinese Companies. These Filatures, which give employment to 20,000 Natives, are scattered over the Hongkew and the Sinza districts, with the exception of a large one of 300 basins at Jessfield—the Hing Chong Filature. Of other industries we may note Hydraulic Packing Factories, between them some 80 cases, containing each 100 gross of boxes, per day. A large foreign and native owned Paper Mills, two Chinese-owned Match Factories, turning out flour, two Kerosene Tank Oil and Tinning establishments and works, and various other industries which are fast increasing in number. Shanghai bids fair to soon outrival Bombay as the largest manufacturing centre in Asia.

The "Astor House" in Hongkew, the "Central" in the British, and the "Hôtel des Colonies" in the French Concession, besides many second-class houses, give hotel

accommodation equal to that of any port in the East. There are five daily newspapers, the *North China Daily News*, *The Shanghai Times*, and *L'Echo de Chine*, morning, the *Shanghai Mercury* and the *China Gazette*, evening; five weeklies, the *North China Herald*, *Celestial Empire*, *Ostasiatische Lloyd*, *The Union*, and *Sport and Gossip* and two illustrated monthlies the—*East of Asia* and the *Cosmopolitan*. There are four native daily papers, the *Shun-pao*, the *Hu-pao*, the *Sin-wan-pao*, and the *Universal Gazette*, the latter representing the Reform movement. These are sold at the prices of ten and eight cash, equal to about a farthing. Some of them have a circulation of 10,000 per day. In one matter, that of postal accommodation, Shanghai is perhaps over-supplied, there being British, French, American, Japanese, German, Russian, and Imperial Chinese Post Offices. The latter was organized by and is at present being conducted under the auspices of the Maritime Customs. The Municipal Local Post was in 1898 incorporated with it. It undertakes the transmission of small sums of money and accepts the registration of letters. It will probably be some years before the difficulties inevitable in a country like China are overcome, and foreigners are, justly or unjustly, doubtful as to the inviolability of their correspondence. It is understood that China will apply for admission to the Postal Union. Shanghai was made a port of Registry for British ships in 1874. All foreign hongs and even private houses have to give themselves fancy Chinese names, by which only they are known to the natives. The system is, however, found to have its conveniences. No less than 6,315 jinrickshas, 6,691 passenger and cargo wheelbarrows, 784 ponies, 632 horse carriages ply for hire in the Settlements, besides large numbers outside. Of private vehicles there were licensed in 1904, 4,857 rickshaws, 875 carriages, 19 motor cars, and 1,100 ponies. The water conveyances licensed numbered about 890 foreign cargo boats, 9,505 native cargo boats, 533 ferry and passenger boats, 16,911 other boats, 2,364 sampans and 94 steam launches. There are 21 native theatres within the Anglo-American Settlement.

The currency of Shanghai is the tael weight (equal to one and a third ounces avoirdupois) of silver cast into "shoes" of fifty taels, more or less. The foreign banks issue notes of the value of one dollar and upwards for both taels and dollars. Smaller transactions are conducted in clean Mexican dollars, smaller subsidiary provincial silver coins and copper cash. There are eight foreign and numerous native banks in the Settlement. In 1896 the Imperial Chinese Bank, under Chinese and European management, was opened by Imperial Decree.

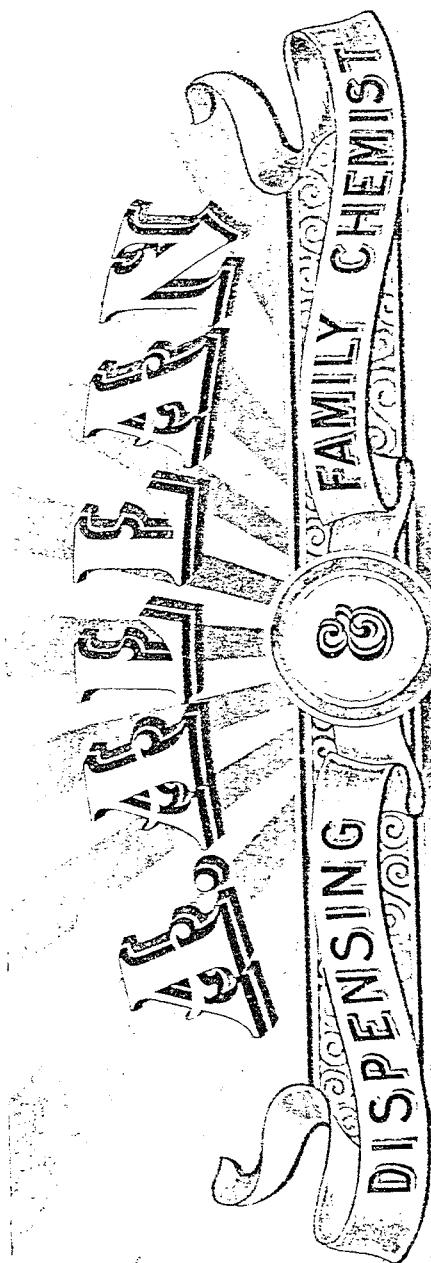
TRADE AND COMMERCE

Shanghai is the great emporium for the trade of the Yangtsze and Northern and Corean ports, and to some extent for Japan. The total import and export trade of 1868 amounted to sixty-five million taels. It steadily increased each year until 1881, when it reached Hk. Tls. 141,921,357, but afterwards showed a great decline, the total for 1884 having been twenty per cent. less than that of 1881. There has since, however, been a rapid recovery, the total trade in foreign bottoms, import and export, for the last eight years, as given by the Customs Statistical Department, being:—

1897...	Hk. Tls. 265,678,990	at Ex. 1.50 Mex.	\$298,518,485	at Ex. 2s. 11½d.	£39,575,099
1898...	" 251,205,837	" 1.51	" \$379,320,814	" 2s. 10½d.	£36,241,775
1899...	" 306,701,390	" 1.53	" \$469,253,127	" 3s. 0½d.	£46,164,949
1900...	" 243,606,777	" 1.55	" \$377,590,504	" 3s. 1¼d.	£37,809,802
1901...	" 298,454,780	" 1.52	" \$453,651,266	" 2s. 11½d.	£44,224,159
1902...	" 346,122,864	" 1.51	" \$522,645,525	" 2s. 7½d.	£44,995,972
1903...	" 351,200,609	" 1.54	" \$541,348,938	" 2s. 7½d.	£46,338,969
1904...	" 405,64,260	" 1.55	" \$627,849,603	" 2s. 10½d.	£58,059,210

The following tables show the export of Tea and Silk for six years:—

	Tea—Black piculs	Brick 230,623	Green 196,542	Silk 1899... 84,720	Wild 17,553	Waste 52,008	Cocoons 9,016
1899...	133,775	151,985	201,839	1900... 48,355	13,068	39,157	6,484
1900...	" 210,912	230,623	192,277	1901... 71,358	14,115	36,668	4,823
1901...	" 178,075	168,877	250,560	1902... 62,370	10,819	39,515	9,493
1902...	" 185,255	101,643	294,861	1903... 38,162	15,945	45,692	15,633
1903...	" 231,025	181,832	243,341	1904... 54,135	27,276	35,626	6,958
1904...	" 182,810	137,532					



THE STANDARD PHARMACY

INANKIN & ROAD,



STANGLING HILL

The Import trade in Foreign Goods for 1904 may be summarised as follows:—

From Great Britain	Hk. Tls. 53,182,018	From Straits & Australia	Hk. Tls. 3,377,331
From Hongkong	... 30,319,151	From Russia	... 3,274,461
From India	... 29,918,715	From other Countries	... 5,961,903
From Japan and Formosa	28,028,933	From Chinese Ports	... 1,880,061
From United States	... 25,986,201		
From Continent of Europe	14,977,224		Hk. Tls. 196,905,998

The following were the values of the principal classes of Foreign Goods imported during that year:—

Cotton Goods	Tls. 56,856,520	Seaweed	... 1,132,503	Clocks & Watches	492,667
Cotton Yarn	... 36,407,793	Wine, Beer, Spirits	1,112,065	Pepper	... 444,174
Opium	... 21,330,453	Matches	... 956,177	Sharkfins	... 440,678
Kerosine Oil	... 15,401,518	Paper	... 893,088	Buttons	... 430,251
Metals	... 9,758,989	Gunny & Straw Bgs.	888,438	Hides	... 401,109
Sugar	... 7,588,142	Machinery	... 846,338	Haberdashery, etc.	395,950
Coal	... 4,380,919	Glass and G'ware	748,294	Household Stores	389,438
Woollen Goods	... 3,834,762	Soap	... 723,002	Leather and L. Gds.	388,016
Tobacco, Cigars, &c.	2,981,133	Beche de Mer	586,643	Cuttle Fish	... 378,134
Dyes and Colours	2,252,346	Birds' Nests	... 567,760	Raw Cotton	... 376,690
Timber	... 1,924,472	Launches, Boats &c.	549,069	Flour	... 371,799
Piece Goods	... 1,544,899	Candles	... 547,599	Sundries	... 14,764,481
Silk & Ribbons	... 1,433,730	Umbrellas	... 542,802	Total Hk. Tls. 196,905,998	
Ginseng	... 1,347,263	Needles	... 495,894		

Of the total an amount to the value of Haikwan Tls. 151,617,898 was re-exported; namely to the Yangtsze ports Hk. Tls. 82,765,606, to the Northern ports Hk. Tls. 49,182,097, to the Central ports Hk. Tls. 9,749,372, to Southern ports Hk. Tls. 491,714, to Russian Manchuria Hk. Tls. 416,984, to Corea Hk. Tls. 1,981,294, to Japan Hk. Tls. 3,004,905, to Hongkong Hk. Tls. 2,178,735, to Continent of Europe, Russia excepted, Hk. Tls. 549,370, to Great Britain Hk. Tls. 169,297, to United States of America and the Philippine and Sandwich Islands Hk. Tls. 95,240, and to other Foreign Countries Hk. Tls. 1,033,284, leaving a balance for local consumption and stock of Hk. Tls. 45,288,100.

Imports to the value of Tls. 1,885,736 were sent to the interior under Transit Passes.

Native Produce to the value of Hk. Tls. 127,970,828 was imported in foreign vessels; namely, from Yangtsze Ports, Tls. 82,007,462, from Northern Ports Tls. 28,849,551, from Central Ports Tls. 10,712,040, from Southern Ports Tls. 6,401,775, almost all of which was re-exported, the net native imports amounting to Hk. Tls. 20,004,636.

The total values of Exports and Re-exports of Native Produce to Foreign Countries Hongkong, and Chinese ports in 1904 were:—

Silk	... Tls. 41,914,779	Straw Braid	... Tls. 3,662,043	Nutmegs	... Tls. 740,337
Cotton, Raw	... 26,118,969	Seeds	... 3,558,494	Fungus	... 671,239
Tea	... 16,367,515	Oils (Vegetable)	... 3,508,471	Ground Nuts	... 607,506
Silk Manufactures	11,670,123	Paper	... 2,339,603	Grass Cloth	... 544,484
Beans & Beancakes	7,644,030	Bristles	... 2,129,816	Wheat	... 522,028
Furs and Fur Rugs	6,884,231	Flour	... 2,012,388	Pottery & E'ware	519,730
Hides	... 6,316,743	Hemp	... 1,725,539	Vermilie & Macaroni	505,033
Cloth (Nankeens)	6,170,610	Sugar	... 1,486,347	Musk	... 491,322
Rice	... 5,094,363	Opium	... 1,274,480	Wax	... 483,123
Rice (Tribute)	4,779,535	Medicines	... 1,260,236	Lard	... 472,396
Rice (Free)	... 258,710	Tobacco	... 1,218,583	Sundries	... 13,405,724
Cotton Gs. & Yarn	4,963,014	Books, Printed	... 1,143,032	Total Hk. Tls. 188,153,626	
Wool	... 4,529,924	Tallow	... 1,114,124		

Of this amount there was sent to—

Continent of Europe	... Tls. 40,452,136	Port Arthur & Dalny	... ... 1,096,134
Japan and Formosa	... ... 30,910,148	Other Foreign Countries	... ... 205,930
U. States & Philippine Islds.	26,067,318	To Foreign Countries, Hk. Tls.	130,064,800
Hongkong	... ... 10,444,532		
Great Britain	... ... 10,279,451		
Turkey in Asia, Persia, Egypt, &c.	3,238,875		
Russia, European Ports	... ... 2,742,190		
India	... ... 1,925,129		
Straits, Australia, & Brit. America	1,464,220		
Corea	... ... 1,233,737		

To Chinese Ports, Hk. Tls. 58,088,826

The goods for export brought down under Transit Passes amounted to Tls. 5,013,767 almost all of which was Refuse Silk, Cocoons, and Strawbraid. This was a decrease of Tls. 6,004,793 as compared with that of 1903.

The total Carrying Trade, entrances and clearances, for the year 1904 was divided amongst the different flags as under:—

	Steamers	Tonnage	Sailing	Tonnage	Total	Tonnage	Duties
British	... 4,150	6,468,104	83	56,697	4,233	6,524,801	Tls. 6,261,798
German	... 986	1,613,575	2	452	988	1,614,027	" 1,514,113
Norwegian	... 596	529,416	—	—	596	529,416	" 219,545
Japanese	... 338	493,219	59	2,073	397	495,292	" 267,979
American	... 134	353,116	37	39,543	171	394,659	" 190,102
French	... 119	272,738	518	19,619	637	292,357	" 428,263
Danish, Dutch, &c.	91	148,846	3	2,164	94	151,010	" 102,062
Austrian	... 40	129,422	—	—	40	129,422	" 157,076
Russian	... 29	41,765	—	—	29	41,765	" 13,930
Chinese	... 1,633	1,886,825	616	122,224	2,249	2,009,049	" 704,092
On Opium	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	" 464,449
Totals	... 8,116	11,939,026	1,318	242,772	9,434	12,181,798	" 10,323,443

Of these 239 steamers and 73 sailing vessels entered, and 791 steamers and 345 sailing vessels cleared in ballast.

The total Customs Revenue, Hk. Tls. 10,323,434, for the same year consisted of:—

Import Duties	... Hk. Tls. 6,298,158	Tonnage Dues	... Hk. Tls. 666,381
Export Duties	... " 1,535,577	Transit Dues	... " 127,175
Coast Trade Duties	... " 479,852	Opium Likin	... " 1,216,291

The above tables show that more than half of the whole trade of China in foreign vessels belongs to "the commercial metropolis of China."

DIRECTORY

AAGAARD, THORESEN & Co., Hongkong
Shipping Agents & General Merchants
Bjarne Aagaard
Olof Thoresen
Olav Stoltz
Charles Collett
Chr. Rafen
M. Ridgeway

記祥 Zeang-kee

ABDOOLALLY, EBRAHIM & Co., Merchants & Commn. Agents, 34, rue de Montauban
Abdoolecayoom Ebrahim Noordin, B'bay
Noordin Ebrahim Noordin, do.
Cumroodin E. Ebrahim, do.
Abdoolecader A. Ebrahim, do.
M. Miyabhooy, manager
Abdeally N. Ebrahim
A. A. Nowsarivalla
Salehbhoy S. Abdooolally

豐易 Yik-fong

ABRAHAM, D. E. J., Merchant, 46, Kiangse Road
J. A. B. Ezra

和怡老 Laou E-ro

ABRAHAM, H. J., Merchant and Commission Agent

ACTIEN-GESELLSCHAFT FÜR ANILIN-FABRIKATION, 7, Carter Road
H. Grün, representative

益進 Chang-Yeck

AFSHAR & Co., M. M. B., Merchants and Commission Agents
M. M. B. Afshar (Bombay)
R. S. Kernani
H. A. Erani
B. C. Avasia
C. King Chong

ALGAR & BEESLEY, Architects and Surveyors, 1, Balfour Buildings
A. E. Algar
P. M. Beesley
R. Luff
T. Van Corbach
G. May

信立 Lip-sin

ALLANSON, WILLIAM, Merchant and Commission Agent, 6, Siking Road

AMATEUR DRAMATIC CLUB
Secretary—J. Byrne Hackett
Hon. Treasurer—A. D. Brent

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF CHINA
President—Jas. N. Jameson
Vice-President—Dr. A. P. Parker
Hon. Secretary—C. S. Leanenworth
Treasurer—P. W. Irvine

AMERICAN BAPTIST (SOUTHERN) MISSION
AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY'S AGENCY
AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION PRESS—
See under Prot. Missions in China

司公華美

AMERICAN CHINESE Co., 17, Canton Road
F. W. Sutterle, managing director

AMERICAN COLLEGE CLUB
President—Hon. John Goodnow
Secretary—A. J. Osgood

AMERICAN COMMERCIAL Co., Tel. Ad. Tacco
Edward Edwards, general manager
T. M. Silvey, resident manager
J. M. Samuels, cashier

AMERICAN & ORIENTAL COMMERCIAL Co., Importers and Exporters
A. J. Israel
Ch. W. Frankel

泰滙 Way-Tai

AMERICAN SHOE Co., Central Hotel Building, Nanking Road, corner The Bund
R. Weil, agent

生茂 Mow-Sung

AMERICAN TRADING Co., 2 & 4, Hankow Rd.
W. B. Clayton, agent
W. A. Reed, accountant
H. G. Allen
E. H. d'Aquino
R. Bassett
H. E. Collins
W. A. Dalgarano
A. G. Denbigh
W. E. Dunn
J. A. Ferreira
L. Fonseca
D. M. G. Gutterres
W. Lent
A. W. MacPhail
Miss G. McCulloch
E. J. Pereira
E. M. Thomas
R. P. Whitham

Agencies

The Queen Fire Insce. Co., Liverpool
Scott & Bowne, Ld., R. W. Borthwick,
attorney

Allis-Chalmers Company
Newport News Shipbuilding and Dry Dock Company
Burmah Oil Co., Ld., Rangoon

ANDERSON, A. L., Stock, Share and General Broker, 19, Yuen Ming Yuen Road: Telephone, 828 and 450, Telegrams Gradatim

和協 Hip-wo

ANDERSON & Co., ROBT., Merchants, 6A, Peking Road
Chas. Schlee (London)
Edward White
Henry Schlee (Foochow)
A. M. Lester

豐美 Mei-foong

ANDREWS AND GEORGE, Manufacturers' Representatives, Agents and Commission Merchants, 12, Kiukiang Road: Tel. Ad. Aandg

H. W. Andrews (Yokohama)
E. W. George, do.
B. von Fischerz, manager
M. David
F. K. Stickle
F. X. Meira
E. A. Silva

ANGLO-CHINESE COLLEGE
ANGLO-CHINESE SCHOOL—See Schools

記順 Zung-ke

"ARIEL," British Ship, Cawasjee Pallanjee & Co., owners
J. R. Cooke, commander
L. Carion, purser
L. J. Luz, assistant

記瑞 Soey-che

ARNHOLD, KARBERG & Co., Merchants, 6, Kiukiang Road: Tel. Ad. Karberg Ph. Arnhold (London)

R. Leinke
E. Goetz (Hongkong)
M. Niclassen (Berlin)
H. E. Arnhold (London)
A. E. Dowler (New York)
P. Witkowski, signs the firm
W. Carter, signs per pro.
P. Hannesen, do.
H. Wilcockson, do.
A. A. Barradas
R. da Costa
W. W. Cox
L. Debrunner
R. Denniston
G. N. Elsworth
L. Encarnacao
E. Friedlander

E. Gerz
J. P. D. Griffin
Ed. Grosser
Fr. Grünwald
A. Hampe
A. J. Haywood
F. W. Hoffmann
L. Junginger, electrical engineer
H. Kiesel
R. Kunicke, mechanical engineer
E. Leeds
L. F. Lopes
A. Nathansohn
D. Nesbitt
M. Pereira
St. Reimers
S. Riches
H. Richter
V. F. Senna
Joh. Stampff
R. W. Steiner
W. K. Stanion
H. Thomsen
M. Wallach, electrical engineer
H. Weber
A. J. Xavier
G. B. Eldridge, oil wharf

General Managers

Anglo-French Quicksilver and Mining Concession of China Ld. (Kweichau Province)

Chinese Inland Waterworks Co.
The New Engineering and Shipbuilding Works, Ltd.

Soeychee Cotton Spinning Co., Ld.
Soylun Silk Filature Company, Ld.

Agencies

Shipping
Shell Transport & Trading Co., Ld.
Hamburg-America Line Yangtse Strs.
American & Oriental Transport Line
Rickmers Reismühlen, Rhederei and Schiffban, A. G.

Insurance
Federal Mar. Ins. Co., Ld., of Zuerich
London Assur. Corptn., (Marine & Fire)
Magdeburg Fire Insurance Co.
Royal Insurance Co.
South British Marine & Fire Insurance Co. of New Zealand

Electrical Machines,
Telephones and Telegraphy

Allgemeine Electricitäts Gesellschaft, Berlin
Electrical Co. Ld., London
Gessellschaft für electrische Zuluechung

Wireless Telegraphy Co., Ld., Berlin : System "Telefunken"
Automatic Telephones : System "Strowger"
Railway Material

Arthur Koppel Ld. and Berlin
London

Arms and Ammunition
 Mauser Rifle Factories
 Schwartzkopff's Torpedoes and Mines
 Berlin-Karlsruhe Gun Factories
 Ludwig Loewe & Co., A. G. Berlin
 Skodaworks Pilsen (Guns)
 Carbonite Syndicate Ltd. (Dynamite)
 United Cologne-Rottweiter Powder Factories

Rendrock Powder Co., New York
 Vereenigte Hollandische Pulverfabriken, Amsterdam

Shipbuilding
 "Vulcan" Shipbuilding Yards, Stettin
 Carl Meissner's Motorboats

General Machinery
 A. Borsig, Berlin, Engineering Works
 Sulzer Bros., Winterthur, do.

German Niles Toolworks
 Karl Krause's Machines for Paper Industry

Asa Lees & Co., Oldham, Cotton Mill Machinery

A. S. Cameron Steam Pump Works, New York

Union Iron Works, San Francisco
 Klein, Schanzlin & Becker, General Machinery

Mining Machinery
 Ingersoll Rand Co., New York

Davis Calyx Drill Co., New York
^{Saw-blades}

Asiatic Petroleum Co. Ltd., London, Kerosine

Shell Transport and Trading Co. Ltd., London, Kero-line

"Panzer" Co. Ltd., Berlin, Safes
 Hein, Lehmann & Co., Düsseldorf, Iron Construction

Jonas and Colver Ltd., Sheffield, Steel
 David Corsar and Sons, Arbroath, Canvas

Port Costa Milling Co., SFcisco, Flour
 The "N. A. G." Automobile Co. Ltd., Motor Cars

義公 *Kung-uee*
 ARTHUR & Co., (EXPORT) Ltd., Manufacturers & Merchants (of Glasgow and London)

Maxwell McGrath, representative 14, Szechuan Road

發永新 *Sing yoong-fah*
 ASHLEY C. J., Sailmaker, 1, Tsingpoo Road, Hongkew
 M. S. Ashley

ASSOCIAÇÃO MACAENSE DE SOCORRO MUTUO, Care of Club de Recreio

Committee—L. A. Lubeck (president), B. A. da Cruz (hon. secretary), J. M. d'Almeida (hon. treasurer), H. d'Encarnação, M. de Sousa

ASSOCIATION OF LANCASTRIANS IN CHINA,
 23, Bund
 President—W. J. B. Carter
 Vice-President—H. W. Pilcher
 Hon. Sec. & Treasurer—C. W. Beswick

查禮 *Lee-zo*
 ASTOR HOUSE HOTEL, Co., Ltd., 7, Hangpoo Road

A. Levey, manager
 L. H. Drakeford, secretary
 F. W. Drakeford, assistant
 F. Evangeliste, clerk
 Wong Chin Seng, do.
 Loo Ying Nan, do.
 H. E. Whiddett, hotel steward
 G. Schwede, interpreter
 A. Hill, bartender
 Mrs. Christiansen, matron
 Miss Tilly, do.
 A. Lima, storekeeper
 A. Lima, wine steward
 A. Stevenson, dining room steward

和通 *Tung-wo*
 ATKINSON & DALLAS, Civil Engineers and Architects, 4, Peking Road

Brenan Atkinson
 Arthur Dallas
 F. G. Drewett
 G. C. Dew
 W. D. Goodfellow
 G. B. Atkinson
 S. O. Limby
 H. T. Manley

AUSTRALIAN PRODUCE CO., THE Geddes & Co. agents, 15, Canton Road
 G. Mayne

友華 *Wa-yew*
 BAESSLER, JOHN, & Co., Ship and Freight Brokers and Commission Agents, 2, The Bund

General Agency
 Swiss National Insurance Co., Ltd., Basel

勘巴 *Poh-Jar*
 BALLARD & HUNTER, Insurance Agents, Brokers and Adjusters, 2, Canton Road; Tel. Ad. Drallab; Telfph. 387

J. A. Ballard
 A. C. Hunter
 L. A. Lubeck
 H. M. Pereira
 A. A. Zuzarte

Agencies
 North British and Mercantile Insce. Co.
 Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd.
 World Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of U.S.A.

行銀西蘭法 *Fah-lan-se-yen-hong*
 BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE, Quai de France and Quai du Yang King Pang: Tel. Ad. Indochine

G. Henriot, manager
 L. Desvaux, controller
 M. Trouillet, signs per pro.
 L. Gautherin, do.
 J. Bernis, sub-accountant
 J. Xavier
 F. L. Place
 J. R. Simões
 F. G. da Costa
 J. da Costa
 J. E. da Costa
 A. G. da Costa

隆泰 *Tai-loong*
 BARLOW & Co., Merchants, 5, Kiukiang Rd.

C. H. Ryde
 G. S. Lindsay
 J. E. Orr
 N. G. Perkins
 M. de Souza

Agencies
 New Zealand Insurance Company
 Patriotic Assurance Company
 Union Marine Insurance, Liverpool
 National Bank of China, Limited

晏維拔 *Ba-wei-an*
 BAVIER & Co., E., Merchants, 18A and 18B, Szechuan Road

E. de Bavier
 P. Bakels
 E. M. Berthel, signs per pro.
 L. J. van Beuschem
 H. J. Burkhardt
 E. M. Carion
 R. Dreyssé, signs per pro.
 F. Dührkop
 J. R. Hargreaves
 J. Hurliman, signs per pro.
 P. Kiesewetter
 R. Legrange
 L. D. Lemaire
 Rob. M. Leykauff (Tientsin)
 H. P. Mesny
 W. Meyer (Hankow)
 C. Poyet

A. Rieke, jun.
 F. Rohde (Hankow)
 L. Schulze do.
 F. F. Siqueira
 J. Spunt
 F. Stucki
 J. Stutz (Tientsin)
 V. W. Victal
 A. Vogelsberg (Tientsin)

Belgian Benevolent Society
 President—M. Chaumont

Committee—V. Blockhuys, J. Jadot, Ramlot
 Secretary—A. Baert

司公濟良 *Lian-chi-kuan-ze*
 BELGIAN TRADING Co., Ltd., Import and Export; Head Office, 21, Kiukiang Road; Tel. Ad. Eendrecht
 L. van der Stegen

安利 *Lee-on*

BENJAMIN, KELLY & POTTS, Share & General Brokers, 2, Kiukiang Rd., Hd. Office, H'kong
 S. S. Benjamin
 E. S. Kadoorie (Hongkong)
 G. H. Potts
 H. J. Clark
 C. E. Ellis
 Miss Brand

納百

BERNARDI BROS., Pastrycooks, Wine Merchants and Commission Agents, 20, Nanking Road
 G. Venturini
 Mrs. G. Venturini
 G. Silvestri

行藥大惠普國德大

Dah-tel-kwoh-pu-wei-dah-ya-hong
 BERTHEL C., 7, Honan Road, Wholesale, Import and Export Druggist, Manufactory of Ether, Liquor Ammonia, Fodine, Ammonia, Acetic, and Salicylic Combinations, and Pharmaceutical Preparations. Telephone 1150 (and 1336 Private), Tel. Add. Berthel, Shanghai

Carl Berthel
 Hans Burda
 Karl Berger
 Zia Hung Chai
 Cho Pow
 Wong Tsze Sing, compradore

Agencies
 Von Heyden, Radébeul
 Drs. Hillringhaus & Heilmann, Guestrow
 Knoll & Co., Ludwigshafen a/Rhein
 F. Hoffmann La Roche & Co., Basel
 F. Odelga, Vienna

興瑞 *Say-shing*

BICKERTON & Co., T. L., Merchants and Commission Agts., 46, Kiangse Road, Teleph. 668
 T. L. Bickerton

發倍 *Bay-fah*

BIELFELD & Co., ALEX., Auctioneers, Brokers and Valuers, 4, Szechuan Road
 R. H. Elias

信逸 *Yeh-hsin*
 BIELFELD & SUN, 2, Hongkong Road
 L. Bielfeld (Tientsin)
 C. Y. Sun, do.
 H. S. Cheng, do.
 E. Hunke
 G. Schaeppmann
 O. Aderhold (Foochow)
 Huang Yuen Foo
 Y. M. Yang
 C. S. Kao
 C. F. Chen (Foochow)

大立 *Leh-dah*

BIRCHAL & Co., Merchants, 35, Nanking Road, Tel. Ad. Challenge
 E. F. Birchall
 H. F. Birchall

利長 *Chang-le*

BISSET & Co., J. P., Land Agents, Share-Brokers, &c., 16, Canton Road
 C. W. Ure
 C. R. Shaw
 J. K. Tweed
 M. E. dos Remedios
 Miss Richards
 Foo Sung

BLOUNT, ED. T. J., F.F.A., A.I.A., F.S.S., Actuary, Authorised by H. M. Treasury to certify Annuity Tables, Secretary of Far East Branch, Standard Life Assurance Co.; 2, French Bund

BLUMENFELD, JACQUES, 51A, Kiangse Road Representative of Manchester Houses

BODEMEYER & Co., H. H., Tobacco, Cigars, Cigarettes, and General Merchants, Technical Advisers, Assaying Offices, 9A, Hankow Road
 H. H. Bodemeyer, manager
 A. Artz, engineer and assayer
 J. Ezra, clerk
 Dung Ming Dsee, compradore

文彌波 *Po-ne-man*

BORNEMANN, FERD., Merchant and Commission Agent, 40, Kiangse Road; Factory, 2, Sinza Road

Ferdinand Bornemann
 A. Krämer, signs per pro.

R. Kirchhoff

M. Glied

Foh Thye

P. Steinbach

K. Bolloni

Agency
 Deutscher Lloyd, Transport Vers. Act. Ges. Berlin

威播 *Poo-Wai*
 BOVET G., 23, Foochow Road

源公 *Kung-Yuen*
 BOYD & Co., H. R., Stock and Share Brokers, 1, Makalee Terrace, 12, Kiangse Road
 H. R. Boyd

泰寶 *Pau-tah*
 BOYD & Co., W. H., Manufacturers' Representatives, 9, Hankow Road. Tel. Ad. Bronofrom
 W. H. Boyd
 W. M. Stewart
 O. T. Gillon
 C. E. Garner
 E. T. H. Robinson
 F. Jacob

昌法 *Fah-tsang*
 BOYER, MAZET, GUILLICE & Co., Silk Merchants, 6, Hankow Road
 A. Lacroix
 E. Piguende

Bracco, Co., Co., Import and Export Merchants, 20, Kiukiang Road: Telp. 1126

司公坊染華麗 *Lai-wah-in-fong-kung-sze*
 BRADFORD DYERS' ASSOCIATION, LD., 4, The Bund
 E. H. Melby, representative

記德 *Tuk-Kee*
 BRADLEY & Co., Merchants, 8, Kiukiang Rd.
 T. W. Richardson (London)
 R. H. Hill (London)
 A. Macgowan (Swatow)
 A. Forbes (Hongkong)
 G. Arthur Richardson, signs the firm
 I. Graham, signs per pro.
 G. F. Johnson

Agencies
 Atlas Assurance Co., Ltd., London
 Shan Steamship Co.
 Banan Steamship Co., Ltd.
 C. F. de Cabotages des Mers de Chine
 Manufacturers' Life Assurance Co., Toronto (sub-agency)

通滙 *Way-tong*
 BRAGA & Co., V. E., Merchants and Commission Agents, 19, Szechuan Road
 V. E. Braga

源義 *E-yuen*
 BRAND BROTHERS & Co., Merts., 10, The Bund
 C. Selby Moore
 James A. Brand

Ronald Macdonald, sings per pro.
 W. Goulbourn
 A. R. Gutierrez

Agency
 Sun Insurance Office

利泰 *Tai-Lee*
 BRANDT & RODGERS, Law Office, Architects, Land & Estate Agents, 4, Ningpo Road: Teleph. 1119

BREMNER, A. S., Bill and Bullion Broker, The Club

華魯普 *Poo-loo-wa*
 BREWER & Co., Booksellers, Stationers, Printers, Newsagents, Music and Fancy Goods Dealers, Tobacconists, 31, Nanking Road
 Edney Page
 W. W. Brewer (London)
 A. N. Huke (Hongkong)
 W. F. Brewer
 F. Richardson
 T. S. Pereira

BRITISH CIGARETTE Co., LIMITED, Late American Cigarette Co., Ltd.; Factory, Pootung; Office No. 9A, Nanking Road
 Directors—H. A. Keily, chairman and manager, E. Kempffer, secretary, L. Anderson, J. A. Thomas, and H. Von, R. Cunliffe Owen, W. R. Harris, non-resident
 Assistant Managers—P. H. Millard, F. W. Tower, Wm. A. Steehler
 Superintendents—G. J. Feasler, R. H. Gregory, R. H. Tennison, A. J. Bishop, Thos. G. Yard
 Office Staff—T. Watanabe, F. R. Manning, A. Yamashita, E. B. Evans, J. B. Ferrier, Jas. D. M. Cameron, B. Dignanese, Ferd. Schmidt, L. B. Lawton, F. Tuchlinski, B. Endaya, Francisco Xavier

BRITISH COLONIALS IN THE FAR EAST, THE ASSOCIATION OF
 Moore-Graham, president
 Dr. L. E. P. Jones, vice president
 W. J. Turnbull, hon-secretary
 H. G. Mainwaring, treasurer
 Committee L. E. P. Jones, J. Wattie, R. H. Mulley, J. D. Bentley, E. E. Parsons

BROADWAY DRAPERY AND OUTFITTING STORES, corner Bdway. and Seward Rds.
 W. T. Evans, proprietor
 A. G. Hickmott
 A. R. Evans
 Miss Azvedo

BROCKELBANK, GERALD, Artist, 38, Bubbling Well Road

師律易博 *Pok-ye-la-szi*

BROWETT, HAROLD, Solicitor and Advocate, 5, Balfour Buildings, Yaen-ming-yuen Rd.
 G. T. Nelson, clerk
 Lung Yoong Ling, interptr. & clerk
 Tsz Yoong Ling, do.

Bruce, Peebles & Co., Ltd., Electrical Engineers &c. 39, Kiangse Koad
 Sam. H. Shorrock & Co. agents

昌寶 *Pao-chong*

BRUNAT, PAUL, Merchant, 2, Canton Road
 Paul Brunat
 A. C. Hunter, signs per pro.
 H. C. Lubeck

司公限有門內卜

Pu-nei-men-yiu-hsien-kung-sz
 BRUNNER, MOND & Co., Ltd., Manufacturers of Pure Alkalies, 12, Kiukiang Road
 E. S. Little, General Manager for China
 P. Fowler, accountant
 R. Brock
 T. Rooper
 Miss Roth, typist

生瑞 *Say-sung*

BUCHHEISTER & Co., Ltd., Merchants, 1, Ningpo Road
 C. Stepharius
 O. Buchheister (Tientsin)
 R. Lundt
 H. Löhllein, signs per pro.
 R. Tatlock, do.
 K. Bartels
 J. Nolasco

司公廣匯 *Hwei-kwang Kung-sze*

BUILDING, AND INVESTMENT Co., LTD., 13A, Canton Road
 Directors—R. Lundt, Chu Poa San, F. P. Pratt, A. B. Ross
 E. Bell
 J. G. Bell
 John Bell
 H. Darnal
 L. Rubattel
 J. C. Thomson
 K. P. Doo
 W. S. Chang
 L. K. Chang

BULSARA & Co., General Store and Wines, 334, Nanking Road
 D. Merwanjee
 C. Moogut

昌巨 Kee-chong

BURKHARD, L. R., Public Silk Inspector and Commission Agent, 46, Rue Montauban; res. 178, Avenue Paul Brunat

茂祥 Zeang-mau

BURKILL & Sons, A. R., Public Silk Inspectors, 2, Kukiang Road

A. R. Burkhill (absent)

A. W. Burkhill

C. R. Burkhill

H. C. Davis

G. H. Thomson

J. V. C. Davis

E. F. de Senna

J. B. de Senna

G. A. Watson

Agencies

Manchester Assurance Co.

Royal Exchange Assurance Co.

Shanghai Waste Silk Boiling Co.

Cheang Mow Steamship Co., Ltd.

司公蘭第畢 Put-de-la-kung-sze

BUTLER A., CEMENT TILEWORKS, LTD., THE Office: 45 Kiangse Road, Works: Soochow Creek

F. E. Schnorr, agent & genl. manager
G. Greiner, superintendent

昌瑞 Soey-tsang

BUTLER, GEO., Merchant, 11, Szechuen Road

古太 Ta-koo

BUTTERFIELD & SWIPE, Merts., French Bank
J. H. Scott (London)

John Swire, do.

G. Warren Swire, do.

A. Wright (absent)

H. W. Robertson

E. F. Mackay, signs per pro.

Alex. Cumming, signs p. p. (absent)

G. K. Nuttall, do.

D. Abbey

J. Austin

P. Bond

G. L. Campbell

R. Carr

J. Cochran

J. Cox

C. H. Davis

R. P. Dipple (absent)

C. C. Dunman

C. Edgecumbe

D. N. Ferguson

A. H. Gillingham

H. Greig

L. H. Howell

E. M. Kirkwood

J. H. Little

A. McB. Maclean

R. McGregor

D. Marshall

F. N. Matthews

W. D. B. Miller

H. Neale

A. J. Noronha

S. S. Roberts

H. E. Shadgett

E. W. Sharples

H. B. Shenhan

G. E. Stewart

W. G. Stroud

W. A. Turnbull

J. A. Urquhart

G. Williams (absent)

C. Hamilton Rew, architect

J. Whittle, marine superintendent

R. Nelson, assist. do.

R. D. Watt, superintdt. engrg (abs.)

C. H. Tricker, act. do. do.

J. Lennox, asst. do.

J. C. Brodhurst, wharfinger (French Bund)

W. Ellis, do. (Watung and Pootung)

C. M. Rasmussen, do. (Lower Pootung)

W. C. Richards, suptdng. steward

Agencies

China Navigation Company, Ltd.

Ocean Steamship Company, Ltd.

China Mutual S. N. Co., Ltd.

Tientsin Lighter Co., Limited

Taikoo Sugar Refining Company, Ltd.

Royal Exchange Assurance Corporn.

London & Lancashire Fire Ins. Co., Ltd.

Palatine Insurance Company, Ltd.

Orient Insurance Company

Guardian Assurance Company Ltd.

British & Foreign Marine Insce. Co.

Sea Insurance Company

BUYERS, WM. B., Inspector of Steamships and Machinery, 8, Nanking Road

館公達開 Hoi-tal-kung-kun

CAINADAN, O., Attorney and Counsellor-at-Law, 9A, Hankow Road

H. H. Hart, attorney & couns.-at-law

M. Peterson, secretary

S. B. Fang, interpreter

Woo Fee, chief clerk

泰正 Chin-tah

CASSIAL & CIE, F., 27, Rue du Consulat, Ingénieur des Arts et Manufactures (E.C.P.), Affaires Industrielles et Représentations

Fernand Caissial, c.e. (E.C.P.)

Lucien Sollerot

和廣正 Ching-kwang-ho

CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & CO. Wine Merchants, 4, Foochow Rd. Telph. 16

E. J. Caldbek (London)

J. Macgregor, do.

E. W. Mitchell (Hongkong)

R. Baugh Allen (Shanghai)

K. A. Stevens (Singapore)

E. F. Bateman

A. J. Watson

J. E. Watson

W. Lowry

J. Perrott

Y. S. Wong

Glasgow Branch, St. Enoch's Square

London Branch, Rangoon Street, Crutched Friars

Singapore Branch, Raffles' Quay

Hongkong Branch, 15, Queen's Road

Tientsin Branch, 101, Consular Road

Penang Branch, Beach Street

Agencies at Canton, Foochow, Hankow, Chefoo, Weihaiwei, the Philippines and British North Borneo

General Managers Aquarius Company,

Distillery and Factory, Muirhead Rd.

M. Wallace F. M.

會商國義 I-kuo-san-huei

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO ITALIANA

care of Italian Consulate

Arch. Riva, president

G. A. Favilla, secretary

裕天 Teen-eu

CAMPBELL & CO., ALEX., Merchants

Tel. Ad. Alexcamp

Alex. Campbell

P. McGregor Grant

R. E. Wilson

平高 Kao-ping

CARDWELL, J. E., Missionary Agent, 47, Range Road

和禮 Lai-wo

CARLOWITZ & CO., Melts, 16, Kukiang Rd.

and at Hankow and Wuchang

Charles E. Rayner

M. E. F. Mar

Ad. C. Schomburg (Tsingtau)

W. Wiederhold

Em. H. Schubart (Hongkong)

H. Hoyer signs per pro.

C. Landgraf, do.

C. Hoffmann

Gust. E. Pappier

Ed. Krietsch

R. Halbritter

F. Richard

A. Schaefer, silk inspector

L. Bertoud

K. Floeck

G. Heuser

W. Bleckwen

W. Vogler

H. de Voss

G. Deggan

H. Kellerhoff

F. Howaldt

H. Jaedicke, Special Representative of the Actien Gesellschaft für Anilin Fabrikation, Berlin

Agencies

Yangtsze Wharf & Godown Co., Ltd.

F. R. Rogers, manager

H. Steffen

Joo Ding

Hamburg-America Line of Steamers (homeward freight service)

Sloman Line of Steamers to the United States

Navigazione Generale Italiana (Bombay Line of Steamers)

Stahlwerks-Verband Actien Gesellschaft Düsseldorf

Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Co.

German Lloyd Marine Insurance Co.

Baloise Fire Insurance Co., Basle

CASTILHO & CO., General Storekeepers and Commission Agents, 2927, Miller Road

S. P. Castilho

豐茂 Mow-fung

CASTLE BROTHERS, Shipping and Comsn. Merchants and Manufacturers' Agents, Geddes & Co., Agents, 15, Canton Road

會演正 Chung-ying-huei

CATHOLIC CIRCLE, 21, Nanzing Rd., H'kew Hon. Secretary—J. M. Diniz

Hon. Treasurer—J. M. Gutierrez

昌廣 Kwon-tsang

CAWASJEE PALLANJEE & CO., Merchants Owners Receiving Ship "Ariel," 19, Kiu Kiang Road

Rustumjee Cooverjee, (Bombay)

Hormusjee Cooverjee, do.

Eduljee Cawasjee, do.

Pestonjee Cooverjee, do.

B. C. Sethna, manager

D. K. Sethna

棧煤味邱 Quan-mey-moi-zhang

CENTRAL COAL CO., Godowns, No. Cc 28/30, corner of Miller Road & Yuhang Road

Central Trading Co., agents

T. Suffert

W. S. Morgan

F. C. Tong

L. Chas. Wongh

The REMINGTON TYPEWRITER works swiftly and wears slowly.

中匯 Wei-chung
 CENTRAL HOTEL, corner of Nanking Road and Bund; Tel. Ad. Central; Telphe. 39
 Central Stores Ltd., proprietors
 Paton M. Buffet, manager
 E. K. Chandler, bookkeeper
 Miss M. Chambaz matron
 E. Bruckner, commissionnaire

中匯 Wei-chung
 CENTRAL STORES, LIMITED, Wine and Spirit Merchants, 19. The Bund, and 2, Nanking Road; Tel. Ad. Central
 G. J. Shekury, managing director
 M. J. Nathan, acting secretary
 S. Shu, storekeeper

和坤 Quin-wo
 CENTRAL TRADING Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, 50, Kiangse Road
 T. Suffert
 W. S. Morgan
 L. C. Wongh

明和 Ho-ming
 CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—SHANGHAI GENERAL, Office, 1, Yuen-ming-yuen Road
 Lionel E. Canning, secretary

查理農 CHARIGNON, A. J. H., Civil Engineer and Surveyor, 8, Quai du Yang-king-pang, res. 16, Park Lane

利加麥 Ma-ka-lee
 CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA, The Bund

E. B. Skottowe manager
 W. C. E. Gibson, accountant
 C. J. Scott, sub-accountant
 G. R. Anderson, do.
 W. J. Wiglesworth do.
 H. T. Stapleton, do.
 T. H. Fraser, do.
 E. N. Sinclair, do.
 A. Diniz, chief clerk
 C. Kock
 H. J. N. Lopez
 J. Martinho Marques
 J. M. Britto
 P. F. de C. Carneiro
 Innocente da Silva
 C. F. Collaço
 Cancio Thomé da Costa
 A. U. Bidal
 A. J. C. Silva
 A. Maher
 J. S. Carneiro
 C. B. dos Remedios
 Cheng Tse Tung
 Tan Joosan
 T. Y. Zik Zoon Bing
 Lui Hoon Yuen

F. M. dos Remedios
 Delfino F. Xavier
 F. M. Guedes
 M. J. Collaço
 J. M. Britto, jr.
 F. Carneiros
 W. S. Livingston, actg. agent, Hankow
 R. W. Robertson, sub-account. do.
 Attorneys for the New Oriental Bank Corporation, Ltd. (in liquidation)

晋老 Loau-yem
 CHAZALON, A. ET CIE, Import-Export, Shanghai, Hongkong, Tientsin, Vladivostock; Tel. Ad. Zanola
 A. Chazalon
 M. Jacquet
 E. Reynaud signs per pro. (Tientsin)
 J. Gameau, do. (Hongkong)
 R. Desaulais
 Marcel Jacquet
 L. Vallet
 J. V. Girond
 P. Antajon
 S. Perrier
 L. Xavier
 T. Z. F. Paul

司公織紡器機成集
 CHI CHEN COTTON, CLOTH AND YARN Co.
 Director-general—Sheng Huang Suan
 Director—Chen Yun San
 Consultg. Engr.—A. W. Danforth, M.E.
 Translatr. & Interpr.—Yang Tun Pu

CHINA ASSOCIATION,
 Committee—R. W. Little (Chairman),
 W. D. Little, D. McNeill
 P. F. Lasers, secretary, 10 Peking Road

CHINA EUROPEAN FILATURE CO., LTD.
 P. E. Lintilbac & Co., agents

信謹 Hym-sun
 CHINA EXPORT-IMPORT-BANK COMPANY, 5, Canton Road
 Paul Ehlers, manager (Hamburg)
 J. Grodtmann, signs per pro.
 Heinrich Rix
 Ludwig Peppler
 Hans Meyer
 Wm. Foegal

CHINA FLOUR MILL COMPANY, LIMITED
 Walter Schäff & Co., genl. manager
 G. H. Ackerman, head miller
 H. Pasche
 P. Lehmann

館報捷 Che-pao-kwan
 "CHINA GAZETTE", Daily and Weekly Newspaper, 16, Yuen-ming-yuen Road
 Henry D. O'Shea, editor and proprietor

REMINGTON TYPEWRITERS are the Standard Everywhere.

信亨總機器公司
 CHINA GENERAL ENGINEERING Co., 15, Canton Road
 O. Janson, c.e., manager
 G. Jensen M.E.
 H. Lowrey

英協商會 Ying-shang Yeh-foong
 CHINA GENERAL TRADING AND NAVIGATION CO., THE, Importers, Exporters, Commission Agents and Steam Launch and Ship Owners; 9, Tiendong Road

CHINA IMPORT & EXPORT LUMBER CO., LTD.
 2, Jinkee Road
 J. M. Young, director
 J. Blechvnden, do.
 Thos. Weir
 C. L. Seitz
 Snethlage & Co. G.M.B.H., general managers

CHINA INLAND MISSION—For Protestant Missions see end of China Directory

裕豐 Foong-yuh
 CHINA AND JAPAN TRADING Co., LTD., Importers and Commission Agents; 3, Sungkiang Road; Head Office New York
 Harry De Gray, manager
 L. S. Webb, assistant manager
 A. M. da Silva
 W. F. Harris
 A. E. Stewart
 H. Gyjzman
 J. T. Disseldorf
 W. A. Kirschstein
 F. Barry
 B. de Berniere Smith
 J. Machado
 J. A. Collaço
 C. M. Basto-Silva
 R. Gulamali
 L. A. M. Ozorio
 A. M. Ferras
 F. Young
 F. X. de Senna
 S. Rivero
 J. M. M. da Silva
 C. P. Simões
 L. Pereira
 A. F. Vieire
 F. da Cruz

Agencies
 Western Assurance Co.
 Fireman's Fund Insurance Co.
 Phoenix Assurance Co., Ltd.

打他 Teh-tah
 CHINA & JAVA EXPORT Co., 12 Nanking Rd.
 Chas. Sturmann, general manager
 Wm. Martin
 Robt. Henkel

The REMINGTON TYPEWRITER makes light work of much labor.

Hugh Rechnitzer, manager, Tientsin
 Max Friedrichs
 Albert Frank, manager, Hankow
 Chang Yue Chee, Shanghai compradore

勝大 Ta-seng
 CHINA LAND AND FINANCE CO., LTD., THE, 13A, Canton Road
 John Ford, director
 A. B. Ross, do.
 Charles Rievetey, manager
 L. Rubattel, secretary
 T. Hanson

仁濟保和總局
 Zung-che-wo Pao-hsien Chung-chok
 CHINA MERCHANTS' MARINE INSURANCE CO.
 Tong Fung-chee, manager
 Chun Fai-ting, do.

輪船招商總局
 Lun-ch'ien Chau-shang-tsung-kink
 CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY; Head Office, 1, Foochow Road
 Chao-hsi

Directors—Yang Se-che, Ko Shao Shee, Shen Nang Hoo, Chu Kit and Chu Yu Chee
 Tong Fung-chee, manager
 Chen Fai-ting, do.
 Thos. Weir, marine superintendent
 E. W. Clements, do. do.

輪船招商總局
 Lun-ch'ien Chau-shang-hu-kuik
 Shipping Office, 9, The Bund
 Tong Fung-chee, manager
 Chun Fai-ting

華昌總局
 Chau-shang-kiuk-pe-chan
 CHINA MERCHANTS' S. N. Co.'S BONDED WAREHOUSES, Lower Hongkew Wharf
 China Merchants' S. N. Co., agents
 O. Middleton, manager
 Thos. H. Harris, accountant
 A. Lambert, sub-accountant
 J. A. D. Watt, clerk
 S. Bayes Davy, wharfinger and warehouseman

華昌總局
 CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION CO.'S CENTRAL AND HONGKEW WHARVES
 O. Middleton, manager
 Thos. H. Harris, accountant
 A. Lambert, sub-accountant
 Chai Chung Wing, do.
 S. B. Davy, wharfgr. & w'houseman

源利金 Kin Lee Yuen
 CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION CO.'S KIN LEE YUEN WHARVES
 Fai Hong-sing, manager
 Frank Lee, wharfinger

司公棧華東浦
Poo-tung-wah-chan-kung-sz
CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION
Co.'s POOTUNG WHARF AND
CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION
Co.'s EASTERN WHARF
O. Middleton, manager
A. Lambert, sub-accountant
S. Madar, clerk
Chas. Amner, wharfinger in charge
S. H. Hollamby, warehouseman

CHINA MERCHANTS' S. N. Co.'s YANG-KA-
DOO WHARF
O. Middleton, manager
A. Lambert, sub-accountant
A. Shipwright, wharfinger and ware-
houseman
Y. C. Chow, clerk
A. E. L. Aquino, do.

裕通 *Tung-yue*
CHINA METAL AND COMMERCIAL CO., THE
4, The Bund
F. S. Mayer
H. T. Nelson

司公壽保年永
Yuang-nien-pao-sou Kung-sze
CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO., Ltd.,
Head Office, 13-A, Canton Road: Tel.
Ad. Adanac, Shanghai
A. B. Ross, managing director
A. J. Hughes, actuary
J. Deighton, accountant
W. C. Henderson, cashier
Geo. Bell
G. F. Lawson
C. A. da Costa
Miss A. Macbeth
C. W. O. Mayne
T. F. Morrison
T. Rangel
C. A. Tavares
R. Villard
Miss M. Wallace
W. S. Wallace
J. P. Sung
Wong Ku Dzung
Zia Zeding

Agents
G. Mooser
F. X. Gutierrez
L. Mooser
You Soo War
Loh Zung Kei
Lee Kee

司公船輪吉太 *Ta-kooh-lung-zen-kung-sze*
CHINA NAVIGATION COMPANY, LIMITED
Butterfield & Swire, general agents

French Bund—Wharves and Godowns
J. C. Brodhurst, wharfinger
Watung—Wharves and Godowns
Pootung—Wharves and Godowns
W. Ellis, wharfinger
Lower Pootung—C. M. Rasmussen

局紙造器機章倫
Lin-chang Che-chi Cho-tsze-chok
CHINA PAPER MILLS COMPANY: Works, 5,
Yangtszepoo Rd.; Office, 382, Hankow Rd.
Cho Pie-chu, managing director
Ho Say-teng, do.

司公文鴻 *Hung-men-kung-se*
CHINA PRINTING CO., LTD., THE-11-12,
Yuhang Road
Harry Smith, managing director
Geo. Roddis, manager
J. Delbougo, secretary
Miss L. Hadley
Chang Moo Lee, translator

寶保 *Pao-ning*
CHINA TRADERS' INSURANCE COMPANY, LTD.,
7, Nanking Road
H. P. Wadman, agent
H. C. Norris
R. F. Botelho
F. D. Guedes

Agencies
London and Provincial Marine Insce.
Mannheim Insurance Company
North Queensland Insurance Co.

發德 *Teh-Fah*
CHINA TRADING COMPANY, Merchants and
Commission Agents, 77, rue du Wham-
poa, French Concession
J. Malcampo
S. Q. Chang, manager

所公議會業商海上
CHINESE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, 234,
Szechuen Road
Nie Sing-how, chairman
Nie Gu-san, secretary

報問通 *Tung-wen-pao*
"CHINESE CHRISTIAN INTELLIGENCER," 18,
Peking Road, published weekly by the
Presbyterian Missions in China
Rev. S. Isett Woodbridge, editor

CHINESE EASTERN RAILWAY CO., Sea-going
Steamship Service, Shanghai
P. F. Varawa, agent
F. Neumann, assistant
M. Rönkä, accountant
Agency at Hankow:
P. F. Varawa, agent

司公務礦平開
Kai-ping kwang-wu-kung-sze
CHINESE ENGINEERING & MINING CO., LTD.
1, Jinkee Road
R. N. Truman, agent
H. N. Wienberg, accountant
F. G. Whittick, bookkeeper
S. J. Calder, do.
W. J. Rice, stenographer and typist
T. E. Dunn, shipping clerk
F. C. Frischling, marine and wharf
superintendent

館醫濟仁 *Zung-che E-kwan*
CHINESE HOSPITAL, 5, Shantung Road
Consulting Surgeon—W. J. Milles

室書致格 *Ke-chih shu-shih*
CHINESE SCIENTIFIC BOOK DEPÔT, 407, Han-
kow Road
John Fryer, LL.D., proprietor
Lan Tsz-yang, manager
(See "Hospital")

編彙致格 *Ke-chih wie-pien*
CHINESE SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL MA-
GAZINE, 407, Hankow Road
John Fryer, LL.D., editor and proprietor
Lan Tsz-yang, manager

CHING TAH-BAY, Compradore to
Bavier & Co.
T. W. Kingsmill
Maitland & Co.
"The Shanghai Times"

CHUNGKING TRADING CO., 18, Kiangse Road
A. Little, president
J. W. Nicolson, manager
Rex & Co., agents

CHURCHES AND MISSIONS
For Protestant Missions in China see
end of China Directory

堂德勤 *Wang-te-tsing*
AUGUSTINIAN (SPANISH) MISSION, 10,
Yangtszepoo Road
Rev. Fr. G. Castrillo, procurator
Rev. Fr. N. Merino, vice do.

HOLY FAMILY, INSTITUTION OF, North
Honam Road
Mère Marie de Ste. Germaine,
superiorress

堂拜禮大 *Tu Le-pa-tang*
HOLY TRINITY CATHEDRAL
Bishop in Mid-China—Rt. Rev. Geo.
E. Moule, D.D. (res., Hangchow)
Archdeacon—Ven. A. E. Moule, B.D.

Dean—Rev. A. J. Walker, M.A.
Trustees—E. Jenner Hogg, H. A. J.
Macray, F. A. de St. Croix
Treasurer—R. C. W. Pullen
Organist—F. A. de St. Croix

堂教回回 *Way Way Chiaou-tang*
MAHOMEDAN CHURCH, Chekiang Road
Trustee—E. Pabanev
Officiating Priest—Mulla Mahomed
Saleh

所公士教 *Kiau-sz-kung-saw*
MISSIONARY HOME AND AGENCY, Book
Room and Bible Depot, 38, Quinsan
Road: Tel. Ad. Evangel
Edward Evans
Miss. E. Spurling
Miss. F. E. Buck

堂善首 *Cheou-chen-tang*
PROCURE DES LAZARISTES
C. M. Guilloux
N. Cicéri
M. Bouvier
Ch. Barrière
J. Van Tiggel

堂愛普 *Po-ai-tang*
PROCURE DES MISSIONS BELGES, 5
Minghong Road
Rev. E. Raemdonck, procureur

堂德三 *San-teh-tang*
PROCURE DES MISSIONS ÉTRANGÈRES,
Quai de France
Père J. Beaublat, procureur
Père F. Sallou, assistant do.

堂主天日虹 *Hong-kew Tien-tsü-tang*
ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, "Church of
the Sacred Heart of Jesus," Hongkew,
21, Nanzing Road
Rev. L. Le Cornec, S.J.
Rev. C. Frin, S.J.
Rev. J. Savary, S.J.
A. Datin, S.J.
V. Mouly, S.J.

堂主天 *Tien-tsü-tang*
ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
Right Rev. P. Paris, S.J., Bishop of
Kiang-nan
Rev. F. J. M. Louail, S.J., vicar gen.
Rev. C. Baumart, S.J., rector, Zi-ka-wei
Rev. R. Rodet, S.J., superior of St.
Joseph's Church

SHANGHAI FREE CHRISTIAN CHURCH
Secretary—A. C. Hunter
Treasurer—Alex. Ross

SHANGHAI SEAMEN'S CHURCH AND MISSION SOCIETY, THE—In connection with the "London Mission to Seamen Society" Committee

Rt. Rev. G. E. Moul, D.D., Bishop in Mid-China president
Rev. A. J. Walker M.A., hon. chaplain
J. Valentine, hon. treasurer
J. H. Worth, lay reader
R. T. Nelson, hon. organist

SPANISH AUGUSTINIAN MISSION
Pérez Right Rev. L. Tit. Bishop of Cerico & Vicar Apostolic of Northern Hunan
Rev. S. de la Torre, V. Prov.

Rev. B. Gonzalez
Rev. J. Pons
Rev. A. Martinez
Rev. A. Diego
Rev. F. Bernardo
Rev. A. Gonzalez
Rev. L. Alvarez
Rev. L. Ramirez
Rev. V. Perez
Rev. N. Puras
Rev. S. Palomino
Rev. A. Fernandez
Rev. A. Arroyo
Rev. J. José
Rev. M. Aparicio
Rev. E. Fernandez
Rev. V. Martinez
Rev. J. Hospital
Rev. B. Ibeas
Rev. A. V. Gallo
Rev. A. de la Paz
Rev. V. Ferrero

ST. JOSEPH'S CHURCH (Roman Catholic) rue Montauban, French Concession

Rev. R. Rodet, s.j., superior

Rev. I. Lorando, s.j., procurator

Kiangnan Mission

Rev. M. E. Colman, s.j.

Rev. S. Le Gall, s.j.

Rev. M. Sen, s.j.

A. Avice, s.j.

J. M. Le May, s.j.

H. Arvier, s.j.

J. Yang, s.j.

堂主真教太猶

Yu-fai-chian chen-tn-tang

SYNAGOGUE "BETH EL," 16, Peking Road

President—D. M. David

Vice-President—M. A. Sopter

Hon. Treasurer—N. S. Levy

Hon. Secretary—E. J. Ezra

堂安天新 *Sin Tien-on-tang*
UNION CHURCH, The Manse, Yuen-ming-yuen Road

Minister—Rev. C. E. Darwent, M.A.

Church Secretary—H. R. H. Thomas
c/o Thomas Bros., Canton Road

ZI-KA-WEI MUSEUM
Curator—Rev. F. Courtois, s.j.

拉刻 *Ka-lah*

CLARK, J. D., Commission Merchant, Valuer and Broker, 24a, Nanking Road

CLARKE'S CANDY FACTORY—35, Nanking Rd.

M. A. Clarke

F. S. Clarke

J. R. Reed

F. M. Rice

Miss F. Emerich

do. T. Rosario

do. J. Medar

do. F. Carnero

do. A. Machado

升旭 *Shu-sun*

CLARKSON & Co., Merchants, 2, Canton Rd.
D. M. Clarkson (Vladivostock)

A. C. Hunter, signs per pro.

芬利高 *Ko-li-fun*

CLIFFORD BROS., Accountants, Brokers, &
Land Agents, 23, Caxter Rd.; Telep. 730
W. W. Clifford

會總利大意大 *Tah-E-to le-tsung-way*

CLUB ANSONIA, 35, Nanking Road
Clerici, A., hon. secretary and treasurer

會總德大 *Ta-tei-tsoung-way*

CLUB CONCORDIA, 10, Canton Road
President—C. Stephanins
Vice-President—M. Slevogt
Secretary—F. N. Bögel

會總老國洋西大 *Tali-shi-yang-kuo-loh-tsung-way*

CLUB UNIÃO, 32, North Szechuan Road
President—F. J. d'Almeida

Hon. Secretary—F. F. Silva

Hon. Treasurers—J. M. P. Remedios,

Wm. Allanson

L. d'Encarnação

F. M. R. Mattos

H. A. Pereira

V. F. Senna

J. L. P. Place, clerk

林高 *Kao-kin*

COLLINS & Co., Merchants, 4, Canton Road
W. A. Morling (Tientsin)

C. R. Morling, do.

E. L. Cockell, do.

D. C. Rutherford (London)

C. H. Rutherford, signs per pro.

E. Payne

COLE BROS., Consulting Engineers c/o Astor House Hotel
Cole, W. H., E.E., M.E.
Cole, F. L.

明精 *Ching,ming*
COMINS, C., Share and General Broker

司公險保記康茂公老 *Lau-kung-mow Po-him-kung-sz*

COMMERCIAL UNION ASSURANCE CO., LTD.,
22, Kiangse Road

Ilbert & Co., agents

Leonard Kerr

A. F. M. d'Oliveira

O. M. d'Oliveira

Chu Chuk Wah

COMPAGNIE ASIATIQUE DE NAVIGATION
Racine, Ackermann Cie, genl. managers
R. Heidorn
C. M. Joyce

利公 *Kung-lee*

CONNELL, M. J., Manufacturers' Agent, 11,
Peking Road.

M. J. Connell (Seattle, U.S.A.)

J. J. Connell

Ed. W. McGinnis, signs per pro.

G. W. Brush

W. D. Trimmell (Hongkong)

B. A. Hammond (Yokohama)

E. A. Wye (Manila)

SULATES

門衛事領國加馬斯奧大 *Ta Ao-sz-mah-ka-kwoh ling-shi Ya-men*

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY—Consulate-General,
42, 43, 44, Whangpoo Road

Consul General—E. von Hirsch

Vice-Consul—Miloslav Kobr

Do. —B. Szentirmay von Drastro

Attaché—W. R. Czerwenka

Secretary—V. Gottwald

Clerk—Iollak

Lettrés—Hu Ming-yü, Hsü Shouchien

Physician—O. von Schab, M.D.

Do. —H. Pollow

Clerks—Johns, Hennel, Leop. Schottler, Carl Jecke, Friedr. Albers, Willy Kirsten, Georg Lellan, Karl Eger

Constable—M. Kock

Physician—E. Paulun, M.D.

Do. —Krieg, M.D.

Do. —von Schab, M.D.

門衛事領總英大 *Ta Ying Tsung-ling-shi Ya-men*

GREAT BRITAIN—Consulate-General, Bund Consul-Gen.—Sir Pelham L. Warren, K.C.M.G.

Vice-Consul—G. D. Pitzipios (Land Office)

Do. (Shipping)—A. G. Major
Do. and Mixed Court Assessor—B. Twyman

Court Magistrate—J. C. E. Douglas

Court Registrar—

Assistants—H. H. Bristow, H. J. Brett, H. I. Harding

Clerk and Linguist—E. T. Rivero

Do. —C. C. Leong

門衛事領總法大

Ta Fah-kuoh Tsung-ling-shi Ya-men
FRANCE—Consulat-Général, rue du

Consultat

Consul-Général—L. Ratard

Consul Suppléant—M. Feit

Vice-Consul—C. B. Desmoulières

Do. Interpreter—P. Veroudard

Elève Vice-Consul—J. Dulon

Interpréte—G. Soulie

Secrétaire Archiviste—P. Kremer

Médecin—Dr. Fresson

1er Lettré—Tchang Tche Ing

2e do. —Hia Kia Ting

Cour Mixte Française

Assesseur Français—P. Verondard

Magistrat—Tcheng Tseng Péi

Secrétaire—Hia Kia Ting

門衛事領總國德大

Ta Te-kuoh Tsung-ling-shi Ya-men
GERMANY—Consulate-General, Whang-

poo Road

Acting Consul-General—Dr. Scholz

Vice-Consul—O. Mezger

Do. —Baron Rüdt B. R. von Collenberg

Do. —Peters

Do. —Dr. Krieg

Mixed Court Assessor—Dr. P. Merklinghaus

Interpreter—C. Schirmer

Asst. Interpreter—Wilde

Commercial Attaché—Dr. Delius

Chancellor—F. Seitz

Secretary—H. Gatjen

Do. —H. Pollow

Clerks—Johns, Hennel, Leop. Schottler, Carl Jecke, Friedr. Albers, Willy Kirsten, Georg Lellan, Karl Eger

Constable—M. Kock

Physician—E. Paulun, M.D.

Do. —Krieg, M.D.

Do. —von Schab, M.D.

門衛事領總英大

Ta Ying Tsung-ling-shi Ya-men
GREAT BRITAIN—Consulate-General, Bund Consul-Gen.—Sir Pelham L. Warren, K.C.M.G.

Vice-Consul—G. D. Pitzipios (Land Office)

Do. (Shipping)—A. G. Major

Do. and Mixed Court Assessor—B. Twyman

Court Magistrate—J. C. E. Douglas

Court Registrar—

Assistants—H. H. Bristow, H. J. Brett, H. I. Harding

Clerk and Linguist—E. T. Rivero

Do. —C. C. Leong

Registry Office of Shipping
Registrar—The Consul-General
Govt. Surveyor—J. H. P. Parker
Consulate Gaol, Soochow Creek
Chief Constable—J. Chandler
Second do.—B. Thompson
Third do.—S. Sheibs

署總部工英大
Ta Ying Kung-pu Tsung-shu
H.B.M. OFFICE OF WORKS for the
Treaty Ports of China, Japan, Corea,
and Siam, Yuen-ming-yuen Road
Surveyor—W. Cowan
Asst. Surveyor—C. J. W. Simpson
Assistant Surveyor—J. M. Davidson
Clerk of Works—R. C. Groves
Do. —S. Cameron
Accountant—J. G. Manley

門衛事領國利大意大
Ta E-ta-lee-kwoh Ling-shi Ya-men
ITALY, 112, Bubbling Well Road
Consul-General—Major C. Nerazzini
Secretary Chancelier—G. A. Favilla
Interpreter—T. T. Shia
Constable—V. Calamo
Chinese Secretary—Wan-pe-hen

門衛事領總本日大
Ta Jih-pen Tsung-ling-shi Yu-men
JAPAN—Consulate-General, 1, North
Yangtsze Road, Hongkew
Consul-General—H. Eitaki
Ass't. Consul—Y. Matsuoka
Chancellor—H. Yoshioka
do. —S. Shibata
do. —Y. Yamaguchi
do. —Y. Tomita
do. —K. Takamori
Interpreter—M. Murayama
Inspector of Police—K. Nishimur
Marine Inspector—S. Kimura

門衛事領國和大
Ta Ho-kwoh Ling-shi Ya-men
NETHERLANDS, 12, Love Lane, B. W. Rd.
Consul-General—G. D. Advocaat
Sec. Interpr.—W. J. van Duysberg
Chinese Writer—Chung Wen

館公事領總國洋西大
Ta Se-yang-kwoh Tsung-ling-shi Koong-kwan
PORTUGAL—Consulate-General, 18, Love
Lane (Bubbling Well)
Consul-General—L. F. de Castro
Interpreter and Assessor—J. F.
Chagas
Acting Chancelier—A. R. L. Madeira
Chinese Secretary—Woo Pa-kwei

門衛事領總國斯羅俄大
Ta Ngoo-loo-shi-kwoh Tsung-ling-hi Ya-men
RUSSIA, 31A, Szechuan Road
Consul-General—C. Kleimenow
Chinese Clerk—Chén Chung-ming

門衛事領總國亞呢巴斯日大
Ta Jih-ez-pa-ne-yu-kwoh Tsung-ling-shi Yamen
SPAIN, 43, Avenue Road
Consul—Hilarion G. del Castillo
Interpreter—V. Vizeuzinovich
Chinese Secretary—Wu Ming-yu

館公國喊哪喚嘴大
Ta Soi-tin Nau-way-kwoh Koong-kwan
SWEDEN AND NORWAY—Consulate-General, 2, North Soochow Road; Tel. Ad.
Norden
Consul-General—F. Hagberg
Vice-Consul—E. Huitfeldt
Chinese Secretary—Tong Lee Sang

門衛事領總國美大
Ta Me-kwoh Tsung-ling-shi Ya-men
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—Consulate-General, 36, Whangpoo Road
Consul-General—John Goodnow
Vice-Consul-General—S. P. Barchet
Deputy Consul-Genl.—J. H. Arnold
Interpreter—Stephen P. Barchet
Marshal, and Clerk of Consular
Court—George A. Derby
Marine Hospital Surgeon—S. A. Ransom, M.D.

名錦 King-ming
COOPER, JOHN, Land, Estate, and Commission Agent, Yuen Ming Yuen Road
Sub-agency
China Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

源信 Sing-yuen
"COREA," British Ship, E. D. Sassoon & Co.
M. S. Perry, commander
C. Robarts, mate
A. Robarts, purser

澳船港翔引
Yan-sheung-kong-shuew-o
COSMOPOLITAN DOCK, Shipbuilding Yard
and Boiler Shop.
S. C. Farnham, Boyd & Co., Ltd.,
Proprietors

廠紗局新織紡
Fang-chik-sin-kink Sha-tsang
COTTON SPINNING COMPANY—CHINESE
NEW, 22, Yangtsze-poo Road
G. Pilkington, manager and engineer

REMINGTON Typewriters are used everywhere in the civilized world.

會總橋謝 *Sia-ku Tsung-way*

COUNTRY CLUB, 120, Bubbling Well Road
Committee—Jas. McKie (chairman),
H. Edblad, P. McGregor Grant, H.
W. G. Hayter, W. S. Jackson, E. B.
Skottowe, H. A. J. Macray, W. A. C.
Platt, J. Byrne-Hackett, secretary

茂豐 *Fung-mow*
COUTTS, GEO. D., Bill and Bullion Broker,
Shanghai Club, & 95, Bubbling Well Rd.

生醫高 *Ko-e-sung*
COX, DR. R. H., F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Port Health Officer

生醫士高 *Ko-sze-e-sung*
COX, DR. S. M., M.D. (T.C.D.), L.R.C.S., L.M., L.R.C.P., 6, Soochow Road

記禮 *Ly-kee*
CRAVEN, J. H., Tea Merchant and Commission Agent, 3, Peking Road
J. H. Craven

場球拋內場馬跑
Bau-mo-zang-noi-p'au-jew-zang
CRICKET CLUB
President—F. Anderson
Hon. Secretary—E. O. Cumming
Hon. Treasurer—H. W. Daldy

東羅家 *Kah-lo-tung*
CROMPTON, F. L., Professor of Music

明克 *Kuh-ming*
CUMINE & KRAGH, Architects, Surveyors, Builders and Estate Agents, 40, Nanking Road; Tel. Ad. "Artistic" Shanghai;
Code A.B.C. 5th, Edition; Telph. No. 1887
H. Monsel Cumine
Chas. H. Kragh
D. Barton, overseer
Wong Ok Zoon, compradore
J. P. Wong, assistant

會總關新 *Hsin-kwan Tsung-way*
CUSTOMS CLUB, 89, Chapoo Road
President—The Commissioner
Vice-President—C. P. Dawson
Hon. Treasurer—F. L. Bessell
Hon. Secretary—O. Bünnese
Hon. Librarian—J. Dalton
Hon. Steward—R. J. White
Asst. do. —A. H. Budgen
Committee—W. B. Andrews, H. Bismarck, A. J. Hewett, J. Glassey

REMINGTON TYPEWRITERS work well and wear well.

關海南江 *Kiang-nan Hai-kwan*

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME
Commissioner—H. E. Hobson
Do. —F. E. Taylor (detached)
Deputy Commsr.—J. W. Innocent
Do. —P. J. Grevedon
Do. —J. H. Macoun

Chief Assistant—W. Hancock
Do. —R. de Nully
Do. —J. Mencarini
Do. —N. E. Bryant
Do. —J. M. Drummond
Do. —V. E. J. Dent

First Assistant—D. Percebois
Do. —A. M. de Souza
Second Assistant—A. Berthet

Do. —A. Seagliotti
Do. —A. J. Hadley
Do. —W. K. Roberts
Do. —A. J. Commijs
Do. —H. M. A. Bismark
Do. —L. de Luca
Do. —C. H. Lauru

Third Assistant—F. L. Ahrendts
Do. —P. P. M. Kremer
Do. —F. G. H. M. Ahermann
Do. —F. L. Bessell
Do. —R. L. Warren
Do. —G. C. F. Holland
Do. —R. T. Nelson
Do. —A. Zenliansky
Do. —M. Tachibana
Do. —J. Orloff
Do. —J. de W. Jansen

Fourth Assistant—J. Gory
Do. —A. E. Kindblad
Do. —J. B. A. Mackinnon
Do. —J. K. Kdubien
Do. —R. M. Saker
Do. —S. A. S. Williams
Do. —M. Kitadai
Do. —W. G. Fitzgibbon

Clerk—G. D. Poli
Do. —P. Poletti
Do. —C. S. Taylor
Do. —J. Berthelot

Surgeons—R. H. COX, F.R.C.S., E. H. Paulun, M.D., D. J. Reid, M.B. H. Fresson, T. B. Sia

Tidesur'yrs.—C. P. Dawson, G. A. Fowath
Asst. Tidesurveyors—J. Dalton, W. J. Hewett, C. P. R. Hansen, J. Clark

Boat Officers—M. Finlayson, W. B. Andrews, W. O. Lloyd

Chief Examiner—S. J. Grainger, H. Erskine
Examiners—T. W. Laidler, J. A. Tipp, W. J. Lye, C. A. S. Wanstrom, J. E. Harris, J. B. Jack, R. J. Jules, G. M. Kidd, C. W. Diercks, J. A. Berthet, R. J. White, J. Bromley, G. A. F. Schneider, T. Shirdan,

P. Hansen, H. M. Thompson, G. Houlston, H. P. C. Jørgensone, E. C. Williams, P. H. Martin
Assistant Examiners—W. A. Mace, J. H. C. Breitenfeldt, W. O. Lloyd, M. Finlayson, J. Glassey, G. J. Jensen, F. W. Rowland, E. H. A. Freitāg, W. B. Andrews, H. F. H. Goetze, W. A. Roberts, S. Foyn, V. Gaeta, H. E. McGowan, C. B. Miller, J. Bartolini, W. O. Pinkerton, A. Nichol, H. J. Christopherson, N. Carlson
Tidewaiters, 1st class—J. A. da Costa, C. K. Mackenzie
Tidewaiters, 2nd class—A. Rose, O. R. G. Köing, J. Uldall, A. H. Bugden, J. C. Vein
Tidewaiters, 3rd class—St. C. C. da Silva, F. A. Gee, T. A. Ehtman, G. Honniball, F. Ambrose, P. H. Phillips, J. McGregor, W. S. Gutschick, G. High, H. C. Starling, C. B. V. Golding, P. H. Nolting, A. G. McLoughlin, O. W. Wahlgren, H. McFarland, P. J. Jacobson, J. W. Ryden, H. N. D. Rosen, C. M. Manners, G. E. Sherman, G. Payne, H. Storrs, L. B. Austen, H. Parry, R. Lafuente, C. E. Larsen, G. Wermindin, W. Olsen, J. Rumsche, A. W. Gappe, H. Ede
Probationary Tidewaiters—9
Watchers—23
Godown Keeper—T. A. Ehtman
Transport Officer—R. von der Leithan

廳船理 *Li Ch'uan Ting*
COAST INSPECTOR'S OFFICE
Coast Inspector—W. F. Tyler
Deputy Coast Inspector—G. T. B. J. Eldridge (absent)
Acting Deputy Coast Inspector—H. G. Mylne
Harbour Master, W. A. Carlson,
Clerks—C. S. F. Lloyd, A. H. Budgen, A. S. Hocking
Asst. Surveyors—H. C. Muller, T. H. Bulow-Ravens
Diver—G. E. Larsen, B. Hansen

處造營 *Ying Tsao Ch'u*
ENGINEERS' DEPARTMENT
Engineer-in-chief—J. R. Harding
Assistant Engineer—D. C. Dick
Clerks—M. Chaumont, P. L. Raeburn
Clerk of Works—J. G. Thomas
Mechanics—H. C. Child, R. Hare

LIGHTSHIP "TUNGSHA," GAS-LIGHTED
LIGHTSHIP "KINTOAN"
LIGHTHOUSES IN SHANGHAI DISTRICT
Liu Chiao, Drinkwater Point, Sha-
weishan, North Saddle, Gutzlaff,

West Volcano, Bonham Island, Steep Island, Loka Island, Pei Yu Shan and Button Rock
Lights, Captain—G. D. Ruthenford
Do. Mates—H. E. Shew, J. D. Ross
Chief Lightkeeper—T. Cunningham
Lightkeepers—C. Hansen, W. Smith, J. Rodrigues, J. McGuire, W. W. Pipkin, J. Anderson, J. T. Jespersen, R. Stephan, G. Womwell, N. Andersson, J. Henry, J. H. Pommier, D. Sullivan, D. Bartholomew

REVENUE CRUISER "LIUHSING"
Acting Commander—A. D. S. Powell
First Officer—B. H. Gowing
Second do.—W. G. Pitcairn, S. V. Mills
Third Officers—W. C. H. Knight, J. H. Barton, U. T. Sjöst
First Engineer—J. McBain
Second do.—D. D. Thomson
Third do.—T. E. Taylor

REVENUE CRUISER "PING CHING"
Commander—N. P. Andersen
First Officer—A. McKechnie
Third Officers—E. Moller, J. S. Moutteith
First Engineer—R. Agnew
Second do.—H. J. May
Third do.—T. J. R. Johns

吏江巡 *Hsün Chiang Li*

RIVER POLICE
Inspector—T. Mellows
Sergeants—E. Hayward, J. W. Lansberg, J. R. Monaghan
Constables—13

SALT STATION
Sergeant—Lundquist
Salt watchers—3

UNATTACHED (on leave from Northern Ports)
Commissioners—H. F. Merrill, J. A. Morgan, L. Ohlmer, S. Rocher, J. A. Aglen, C. C. Stuhlmann, T. S. Unwin, Deputy Commissioners—A. H. Wilger, W. McC. Osborne, J. L. Chalmers
Chief Assistants—A. Duncan, E. K. Rhustrat, J. D. de la Tonche, R. H. B. Wade, G. T. Moule, First Assistants—W. C. H. Watson, I. Sugi, A. G. H. Carruthers
Second Assts.—C. W. de Bérigny, R. F. Wrench, T. R. Putnam, F. R. C. Surplice, F. Hussey-Freke, C. T. Brandy, C. Pape
Third Assts.—L. V. Chute, W. H. C. Weippert, A. L. M. Pichon, A. P. A. Bouinais
Clerk—T. S. Southey, F. W. E. Dülberg

Tidesurveyors—J. H. J. Suscmihl, J. W. Paterson, W. Stebbins, M. B. J. Ström, W. I. Mason, D. Macleman, A. Walker
Boat Officer—C. F. Goodheart
Chief Examiner—G. B. A. Castro
Examiners—J. J. Boyol, G. A. Dissmeyer, J. E. N. Sjigetvary, A. T. Westerberg, J. Holiday
Assistant Examiners—G. J. Sinclair, T. Lamb, R. C. McDougal
Berthing Officer—L. Antonleick
Printing House Manager—W. Bright

處冊造司務稅總 *Tsung-shui-wu-ssn Tsao-ts'e-ch'u*
CUSTOMS—STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT OF INSPECTORATE-GENERAL, 9, Peking Road
Statistical Secretary and Deputy Postal Secretary—H. B. Morse
Asst. Statistical Secy.—E. Alabaster
Printing Office
Manager—Max. Fischer
Printer—H. E. Sandys
Foreman—E. Häggij
Proof Reader—Wm. Bright, manager
Do. —J. W. H. John
Do. —W. P. Brown
Do. —A. G. Merrilees
Do. —N. F. Miller
Do. —G. W. Waite
Do. —E. Poskitt

CYCLEDY, THE CHINA, 376, Nanking Road
Dealers in Bicycles, Arms and Ammunition, Tel. Ad. Looldiana
J. A. Sudka, proprietor
J. A. David, do.
Yau Chin Chang

DAIBUTSU & CO., A257 and 258, Broadway, Hongkew, Dealers and Manufacturers of Ladies and Gentlemen's Boots and Shoes &c.

泰裕 *Yu-tai*
BALLAS & CO., Merchants and Commission Agents, 51A, Kiangse Road: Tel. Ad. Sallad Richard Dallas Y. Saudine

房馬泰裕老 *Lau-yu-tai-mah-fong*
DALLAS HORSE REPOSITORY, CO., LTD., 2, Mowhawk Road: Tel. Ad. Frederick Dallas, managing director
G. J. L. Netherton, secretary
F. Schwital, manager, harness and saddle factory

福丹 *Dan-fo*
DANFORTH, A. W., 14, Whangpoo Road, Consulting and Mill Engineer

康裕 *Yue-kang*
DAVID & CO., Merchants, 16A, Peking Road
D. M. David

惟臺 *Day-ree*
DAVID & CO., S. J., Merchants, 36, Nanking Road
Sassoon J. David (Bombay)
A. J. David (Hongkong)
M. J. Moses (Kobe)
M. A. Sopher
N. S. Levy
M. Myer
A. Benjamin
R. M. Benjamin
M. Simmons
B. Joseph
Agency
South British Marine Insurance

和瑞新 *Sing-zay-oo*
. DAVIES & THOMAS, Civil Engineers and Architects, Land and Estate Agents, 10, The Bund
Gilbert Davies
Chas. W. Thomas
J. W. John, overseer
Ling Yung Chow, assistant
Lui Yat Chin, compradore

記禮 *Le-ke*
DEANERY, THE, 17, Hankow Road
Rev. A. J. Walker, M.A.

泰美 *Mai-tai*
DENNISTON & SULLIVAN, Photo Supplies, Developing, Printing Books, Stationery, Magazines, Periodicals 13, Broadway Astor Block: Tel. Ad. Densum; Telpn. 1,166
J. D. Sullivan
L. L. Hopkius
T. H. Walsh

順寶 *Pau-zung*
DENT & CO., ALFRED, Mechts., 5, Kiukiang Rd. Sir Alfred Dent, K.C.M.G. (absent)
Edward Wheeley
F. A. de St. Croix
F. P. Pratt, inspector, Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society

Agencies
British North Borneo Company
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society
Royal Exchange Assurance, Marine

"DER FERNE OSTEN" an Illustrated Monthly 24A, Nankin Road
C. Fink, proprietor and editor
E. Finger, business manager

Steady work, swiftly done, on the REMINGTON TYPEWRITER.

行銀華德 *Tik-wa yin-hang*

DEUTSCH-ASIATISCHE BANK, 14, The Bund:
Tel. Ad. Teutonia

Johann Buse, manager
Carl Lauroesch, sub-manager
Th. Rehm do.
Ad. Koehn, signs per pro.
F. Rittmuller, do.
J. Kullmann
E. Lenz
P. Fischer
H. Koch
K. Rehbein
H. Kumpert
M. Jacoby
W. Schmidt
G. Heidelberg
H. Wasserfall
E. P. Pereira
B. F. Savard Remedios
F. H. Azevedo
F. M. Ferreira
A. Rozario
A. Spencer Rozario
C. A. Barradas

DEUTSCHE DRUCKEREI UND VERLAGS-
ANSTALT (German Printing and Publish-
ing House), 24A, Nanking Road
Ed. Finger, general manager

UTS-SHE VEREINIUNG
Committee—A. Korff (chairman), C.
Brodersen (vice-chairman), C. Fink,
R. Lemke, Th. Meyer, I. G. W.
Schroeder, M. Slevogt, W. Wieder-
hold, A. Zickermann, A. Widman
(secretary)

大志 *Tze-dah*

DICKESON, JONES & Co., Merchants, Man-
chester and Shanghai, 29, Szechuan Road
Tel. Ad. Notliar

H. E. Railton, agent
W. B. O. Middleton, sub-agent
J. A. Hayes
F. V. Vandenberg
Miss Pownall
G. O. Marques
E. A. Garcia
J. Pinson, compradore

成捷 *Jit-sing*

DIEDERICHSEN, JEBSEN & Co., Merchants,
24, Kiangse Road: Tel. Ad. Jebsen
H. Diederichsen, (Kiel)
H. Jessen, do.
J. Jebsen (Hongkong)
J. Jessen, signs per pro.
A. Müller, do.
C. Stahl

The REMINGTON TYPEWRITER is a Masterpiece of Mechanical Art

J. H. Krass
H. Kamatin
O. Meyer
H. W. Clarke

Agency

Jelben Line, S.S., 17
Farbenfabrik, 18
Shantung, 19
Dynamit Aktien, 20
Vormalis Nitro, 21

DIERCKING, A. C. & Son, 22 and Com-
mission Agent

祥天 *Sing-tien*
DODWELL & CO., Ltd., 23, Na 1, Can-
ton Road; and at 20, George, Hankow,
Columbo, 24
Yokohama, 25
Victoria (B.C.),
Tacoona (Victoria) and Victoria (B.C.)
U.S.A., Vancouver and Victoria (B.C.)
and London

A. J. H. Carter
H. A. J. Macrae, managing
Jas. Valentine, sub-manager
P. A. Crosthwaite
H. S. Gaskell
H. L. Norcross
R. G. MacPherson
H. T. Ringham
A. P. Naze
J. W. Burrows
J. W. Ross
B. S. Lawrence
T. Sayle
W. Reid
J. C. P. Assassins
A. M. d'Orville
A. M. Gertes
Miss H. Hamlyn

Agencies
Northern Pacific Steamship Line
Northern Pacific Railway Company
Northern Line of Steamers
New York Line of Steamers
Barber Line of Steamers
Mogul Line of Steamers
Warrack's Line of Steamers
Natal Line of Steamers
Natal Line of Steamers
Thames and Mersey Marine Insur. Co.
Ocean Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
Union Assurance Society of London
Yorkshire Insurance Co.

易商 *Kao-yih*
DOWDALL, HANSON & McNEIL, Solicitors
and Advocates, 3, Hongkong Road: Tel.
Ad. Professo
J. Currie Hanson, solicitor
Duncan McNeill, barrister-at-law
Loftus E. P. Jones, do.
G. H. Wright, solicitor
Geo. Lindsay

Mechanical Art

達道 *Dow-dall*

DOWDALL, W. M., Architect and Civil
Engineer, 5, Peking Road
W. M. Dowdall, F.R.I.B.A., A.M.I.C.E.
G. W. Mason

DRS. DANIEL & EVANS, Dentists, above
Hirshrunner & Co., Nanking Road, near
The Bund
Wm. Daniel, D.D.S.
Geo. S. Evans, D.D.S.

文担 *Tai-wun*

DRUMMOND, WHITE-COOPER & PHILLIPS,
11, Peking Road
W. V. Drummond, barrister-at-law,
H. J. C. M's. chief law officer for
foreign affairs of southern ports
A. S. P. White-Cooper, M.A., solicitor
T. Morgan Phillips, barrister-at-law
W. N. Symonds, do.
G. J. T. Newman
Lo Ching Yee, asst. law officer for
foreign affairs of southern ports
K. T. Chang, interpreter

VON DUERING, WIBEL & Co., 14, The Bund
H. von Düring

K. Wibel
M. W. Lockbell
Miss H. E. Mann
F. X. Ozorio
O. Stange
A. J. M. Yates

Agencies

John I. Thornycroft & Co., Ltd., Chiswick
J. & E. Hall, Ltd., Dartford
Westfälisch-Anhaltische Sprengstoff
A.G., Berlin

太和 *Ho-tah*

DUNN, WALTER, Storekeeper and Wine
Merchant, 25, Szechuan Road
Walter Dunn
B. Wanstall

隆晉新 *Sing-ching-loong*

DUNNING & Co., Ltd., Storekeepers and
Importers, 32A, Nanking Road: Tel. Ad.
Dunnings

John S. Dooley, managing director and
secretary
Alex. H. Belyea
W. S. Hibbard
T. Porter
R. Davies
Chas. Friedrickson

信惇 *Tun-sin*

DYCE & Co., Merchants, 1, Kiukiang Road
C. M. Dyce (absent)

G. A. Matthews
E. J. Cornfoot
E. Denegri
F. R. Gray
T. H. Orehardson

General Managers
Sin Chong Filature Company
Agency
Scottish Imperial Life Insurance Co.

DZIONE, M. F., Land and Estate Agent
17, Newchwang Road

"EAST OF ASIA," a non-political Illustrated
Quarterly, Published at the "North China
Herald" Office
W. J. Hunnex, editor

隆寶 *Pow-lung*

EAST ASIATIC Co., Ltd., Copenhagen,
Singapore, Bangkok, Shanghai, Steam-
ship Owners and General Merchants,
18B, Szechuan Road
P. A. B-rentzen, agent
R. Berner

Agencies

Russian East Asiatic Steamship Co., Ltd.

EASTERN EXTENSION AUSTRALASIA & CHINA
TEL Co., Ltd., 7, The Bund
W. Bullard, manager in China (absent)
J. M. Beck, acting do.
T. C. Crane, chief accountant
P. Marshall, superintendent
A. Macartney, electrician
Assistants—A. E. Cherry, R. A.
Cringle, C. E. Ferguson, F. Hobden,
E. Hobden, F. B. von der Pforderen,
H. J. Reid, K. A. Sclanders, D. J.
Barradas, M. Barros, G. M. Baptista,
A. Z. Cameron, J. A. V. Gracias, L.
J. Gutierrez, Z. F. X. Gonsalves, H.
W. Lapsley, J. H. Logan, J. E.
Macain, J. A. Maitland, F. Medina,
F. de la Pena, J. F. Ribeiro, H. A.
Scott, F. X. Simoes, J. P. Tomlin, V.
Vianna, J. Wade

廢鐵東 *Tung-tih-tsang*

EASTERN IRON WORKS, THE, Shipwork
and General Engineering; Yangtszepoo
and Two Roads: Telephone 1164

W. P. Daniels, consulting engineer
F. Krenziger, engineer in chief

行記信 *Sing-chee-hang*

EASTERN TRADING COMPANY, 12, Kiukiang
Rd., General Merchts. & Commis'n Agts.
S. Owen Little, manager in China
W. R. Little (England)
E. Selby Little
A. E. H. Parrott

The Remington Typewriter works easily and easily does the best work.

F. Ezra
E. M. Joseph
S. T. Wong

發順 *Shin-fah*
EBERLE & Co., Merch., 12A, Hankow Road
C. Ebbekie
P. Kamp
Ed. Wilkens
K. Arnholdt
N. Jungmann
C. R. Slowe
J. M. Gonsalves

報務時興法 *Fah-shin Sz-ku-pao*
"ECHO DE CHINE," L^e, 69, rue de Consulat
(French Daily Paper with a weekly
edition)

J. E. Lemiere, redacteur-en-chef
R. W. MacCabe, rédacteur

EDUCATIONAL — See under Schools

司公烟紙臣接衣
EGYPTIAN CIGARETTE MANUFACTURING Co.,
Tong Shan Road; General Office 47,
Szechuen Road

Saleh & Aref Tabbah, proprietors
Mahomed Omari
M. K. Houri
Abdulrahman
Chuch Kiang Ching, compradore

司禮愛 *E. lee-see*
EHLERS & Co., A., Merchts., 5, Hankow Rd.
Aug. Ehlers (Bremen)

Th. Meyer
P. Borkowsky
F. W. Seegelken, signs per pro.

R. Brill
L. Paulsen
F. Bloedow
E. Sanches
J. P. Roche

P. Stave, signs per pro. (Ningpo)
Agencies

Badische Anilin und Soda Fabrik
Ludwigshafen a Rhein
Hanseatic Fire Insce. Co., Hamburg
Dentz & Goldermann Champagne

泰宏 *Wang-ta*
ELIAS, J. R., Broker and Commission
Agent, 4, Szechuen Road

ELIAS, R. H., Auctioneer and Broker,
4, Szechuen Road

師律思理愛 *Ai-lee-soulch-se*
ELLIS, FRANCIS, Solicitor and Advocate, 4,
Yuen Ming Yuen Road

Jno. C. Porter, Interpreter and clerk
Yang We Sen, do.

田麼伊 *E-mo-din*
EMAMODEEN, S., Merchant, Commission
Agent, and Land and Property Agent,
59 and 61, rue du Consulat

吉宜燕 *Yen-nee-kut*
ENDICOTT & Co., Ship, Freight, Share,
Customs, Land and Real Estate, Gener-
al Brokers and Commission Agents,
Sassoon Buildings, 20, Nanking Road,
Top Flat No. 4; Tel. Ad. Yenneekut
R. R. Endicott

成公 *Kung-shing*
EFFERLY J. C., & Co., Importers, Exporters,
Lumber Machinery; 30, Szechuen Road
J. C. Epperly
Robert Dollar (San Francisco)
Murray S. B. Warner
J. F. Quirk, signs per pro.
A. J. Robinson, accountant

司公險人保安永
Yung-an-pao-yun-hsien Kung-se
EQUITABLE LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY OF
UNITED STATES, Eastern Branch, 14,
Szechuen Road; Tel. Ad. Deva
J. T. Hamilton, general manager
A. T. Post, M.D., medical director
R. J. Marshall, M.D., medical examiner
C. V. Smith, manager
T. Veitch
F. Heise
Ballard & Hunter, general agents

和諫 *Ching-wo*
EVANS & Co., Merchants and Commission
Agents and Brokers, Land & Estate
Agents: Tel. Ad. Validation
A. M. A. Evans
A. M. Stark
A. F. Evans
C. P. Ward
L. P. Jones
C. R. Chriss

興華 *Wah-shing*
EVANS, P. DE T., Consulting Engineer
Naval Architect and Surveyor, 12
Szechuen Road

麻布織和怡 *E-wo-chik-pu-kiuk*
EWO COTTON SPINNING AND WEAVING
COMPANY, LIMITED, 62, Yangtsze-poo Road
Directors—W. J. Gresson (chairman),
P. F. Layvers, A. McLeod, Zee Quay
Ying, His Excellency Li Ching Fang

Jardine, Matheson & Co., gl. managers
Jas. Kerfoot, mangr. & engr.-in-chief
E. Rowbottom, assistant
J. Harrop, do.

廢頭絲和怡 *E-wo-sze-tau-chang*
EWO SILK SPINNING, WEAVING, AND DYE-
ING COMPANY, LIMITED, 62, Yangtsze Road
Jardine, Matheson & Co., gl. managers
A. R. Duncan, manager
A. Biethenholz
E. Conrad
G. George

康新 *Sing-kong*
EZRA & Co., ISAAC, Merch., 17, Kiukiang Rd.
E. I. Ezra
J. Joseph
S. R. Minny
Ellis Ezra
Agency
Patriotic Assurance Co., of Dublin

棚奶牛英大 *Da-ying New-na-bang*
FARM, THE, Sicawei Road
R. W. Shaw

松耶 *Ya-soong*
FARNHAM, BOYD & Co., LIMITED, S. C.,
Engineers, Boilermakers, Electricians
Shipbuilders, and Dock Proprietors
Docks and Works—
Old Dock, Tunkadoo Dock, Cosmopolitan
Dock, International Dock, New
Dock, Pootung Works, 23, 24 and 26,
Broadway

Head Office, 26, Broadway, Hongkew
Telegraphic Address "Farnham"
John Prentice, managing director
H. von Rucker, do.
S. Groundwater, do.
David Cranston, do.
Jas. H. Osborne, secretary

James Adams, T. H. Lightbody
A. E. Anderson, H. E. McCann
J. R. Anding, W. McCrone
G. von Armin, Wm. McLeod
G. Baker, T. McNidder
Wm. Bisset, P. Moller
Wm. Black, W. P. Monroe
D. T. Black, jr., W. Y. Morrison
W. S. Burns, T. Nimmo

A. A. Brady, H. Oelkers
W. M. Cameron, James Park
S. P. Christie, R. Patterson
T. P. Cranston, F. Rankin
P. Donnelly, T. N. Rennie
H. Edwards, C. Richards
H. M. Giffen, J. Robertson
Thos. W. Hay, Hugh Rodger
W. Heggie, C. M. Rosa

T. J. Rowland
T. Sands
Rob. Simmons
C. A. Skinner
Wm. Smith
W. A. Standley
Jas. D. Strang
Wm. Taylor

Typewriters
Miss P. Lamond
Miss Eva Hamlyn

Apprentices
A. B. Clements
S. Kojimo
A. Singer
H. D. Cranston
T. Hutchison
T. Kagi

興發 *Fat-hing*
FATMING & Co., 80A, Szechuen Rd., General
Merchts., Import & Export Comm. Agts.
Leung See Fong
Tung Hai Mung, clerk

隆協 *Yah-loong*
FEARON, DANIEL & Co., Merchants
J. S. Fearon (absent)
C. W. Wrightson
J. R. Patterson (New York)
R. I. Fearon, signs per pro.
F. L. Fearon, do.
E. L. Collingwood
G. W. Cooper
D. R. MacEuen
A. T. Robinson
D. M. G. Gutierrez
P. Marques
G. G. da Costa, jr.
Miss Boyd

Agencies
Pacific Mail Steamship Company
Occidental & Oriental S. S. Co.
Toyo Kisen Kaisha S. S. Co.
Northern Assurance Company
Norwich Union Fire Insce. Society
General Agents
Mutual Life Insce. Co. of New York

FERRIS, F. F., Merchant and Commission
Agent, 163, Shantung Road

行協 *Yah-yuen*
FIGUEIREDO BROS., 9, Hankow Rd., 2nd floor
J. Alves de Figueiredo
H. A. de Figueiredo
J. M. P. de Figueiredo
J. J. M. de Figueiredo (Buenos Ayres)

大燐 *Che-ta*
FINCH, R. Mer., 4, Canton Rd., & at Yhama
G. J. Finch

P. Taylor
W. H. Thursfield
H. Tod
Alax. Turnbull
David Turnbull
Jas. Vallance
M. E. H. Wells
John Wilson

Miss N. Wilson

興發 *Fat-hing*
FATMING & Co., 80A, Szechuen Rd., General
Merchts., Import & Export Comm. Agts.
Leung See Fong
Tung Hai Mung, clerk

隆協 *Yah-loong*
FEARON, DANIEL & Co., Merchants
J. S. Fearon (absent)
C. W. Wrightson
J. R. Patterson (New York)
R. I. Fearon, signs per pro.
F. L. Fearon, do.
E. L. Collingwood
G. W. Cooper
D. R. MacEuen
A. T. Robinson
D. M. G. Gutierrez
P. Marques
G. G. da Costa, jr.
Miss Boyd

Agencies
Pacific Mail Steamship Company
Occidental & Oriental S. S. Co.
Toyo Kisen Kaisha S. S. Co.
Northern Assurance Company
Norwich Union Fire Insce. Society
General Agents
Mutual Life Insce. Co. of New York

FERRIS, F. F., Merchant and Commission
Agent, 163, Shantung Road

行協 *Yah-yuen*
FIGUEIREDO BROS., 9, Hankow Rd., 2nd floor
J. Alves de Figueiredo
H. A. de Figueiredo
J. M. P. de Figueiredo
J. J. M. de Figueiredo (Buenos Ayres)

大燐 *Che-ta*
FINCH, R. Mer., 4, Canton Rd., & at Yhama
G. J. Finch

FIRE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION OF SHANGHAI, c/o Shanghai General Chamber of Commerce, 1, Yuen Ming Yuen Road
Committee—L.J. Cubitt (chairman), W. W. Cox, C. Brodersen (vice-chairman)
C. A. Graves, W. A. Kirchstein, L. Kerr, W. D. Little, E. E. Parsons,
F. Griffin (secretary)

豐恒 Heng-fong

FOBES & Co., Commission Merchants, 6, Siking Road
A. S. Fobes
C. J. White
C. A. Marques
G. Thornton
W. Bornhurst
H. Landers
B. Olerdessen

FORD, JOHN, Consulting Engineer and Surveyor, Engineer Surveyor to "Bureau Veritas, etc., 4A, Peking Road

治林花 Fah-lin-jee

FRAMJEE, SORABJEE & Co., Wine and Spirit Merchants and Storekeepers, 364, Nan-king Road and 1, Broadway
S. N. Karanjiā
P. N. Karanjiā
D. A. Painter
J. Hormusjee
S. Dinshaw
N. D. Bhathena
M. P. Altamira
R. de la Peña

泰豐 Foong-fa

FRAZAR & Co., Merchants, 8, Hankow Rd.
J. H. McMichael
H. H. Taylor
T. W. McIlraith
M. C. Souza
A. C. Hahn
V. C. Medina
Miss E. Belbin

Agencies
New York, Boston, and San Francisco
Board of Underwriters
American Bureau of Shipping
Java Sea and Fire Insurance Company
Nat'l. Board of Underwriters of New York

昌振 Chung-cheong

FREEMAN, R. S.

房病法 Fah-ping-fang
FRESSION, H., M.D., Medical Practitioner, 18, Whangpoo Road

德來福 Fuh-lai-tih

FUHRMEISTER, KLOSE & Co., Merchants, 10, Hankow Road
Fr. Fuhrmeister
A. Hartmann (Hamburg)
T. Artindale
W. W. Bond (Hankow)
Th. Hueber
K. Lindemann (Hankow)
Josef Schubert
Rudolph Steinle (Hankow)
B. W. Thomas

Agencies

Netherlands Fire & Life Insurance Co.
Fatum Accident Insurance Co.

和源 Yuen-ho

GANDE & Co., J. W., Wine, Spirit, Ale, Stout and Mineral Water Merchants, 34 & 35, Nanking Road: Tel. Ad. Sphinx
J. W. Gande
H. Quelch
H. Olsen

GARNETT W. T. & Co., Ltd., 9A, Hankow Rd

W. T. Bowen, manager
A. L. Fleming, sub-manager
D. Francisco
Nye Tah Cheong, compradore

房火來自英大 Ta Ying Chi-lay-hoo-vong

GAS COMPANY (SHANGHAI)
Dir.—E. Jenner Hogg (chairman) John Cooper, J. M. Young, P. F. Lavers, E. Ayscough
Geo. R. Wingrove, secretary
H. K. Hiller, engineer
F. W. Potter, assistant engineer
A. Merkel, electrician
A. Hunt, works foreman
G. Wood, storekeeper
J. Clathan, foreman fitter
B. Anderton, do.
J. Cock, foreman mechanic
W. S. Hibbard, clerk of works
W. Armstrong, E. Braam, A. E. Roggers, M. Rozario, F. D. Burton, J. O. Barnes, E. Tomochy, J. L. Caratza, L. A. de Souza, D. M. Couch, L. P. Costa, clerks
P. Behrens, T. Foster, W. R. Ayres, collectors
C. A. Bray, J. Kite, meter inspectors
T. Sinclair, yard foreman

昌華 Wah-chong

GEDDES & Co., Merchants, 15, Canton Rd.
C. E. Geddes (Hankow)
A. D. Lowe
Thos. Cock
G. A. F. Bidwell
G. Mayne

F. C. da Costa
A. Samson (Shai) Ice, Cold Storage & Ref. Co., Ltd.)

Agencies

Shai Ice, Cold Storage, & Ref. Co., Ltd.
Steamers "Ella," "Chang-on," "Tehsing" and "Pao-hua"

司公食貨辦局 Po-pan For-chat Kung-sze

GENERAL SUPPLY Co., THE, Wholesale and Retail Provision Dealers, Purveyors Meat, &c., 115A, Broadway
F. Dallas, manager

H. Christie

利海 Hai-lee

GENSBURGER & Co., General Importers and Commission Agents

H. Gensburger
A. Gensburger
Pau Yue Sen

GERECKE, E., Bill Broker, 1, Love Lane, Shanghai Club

GERECKE & SIERICH, Exchange Brokers, Shanghai Club and 1, Love Lane

昌信 Sing-chong

GESNER, WILLIAM, Merchant, 9, Hankow Rd.

時吉 Get-se

GETZ BROS & Co., Wholesale Merchants & Manufacturers, 9, Hankow Road
Louis Getz (absent)
L. R. Tuttle do.
M. E. Getz do.
W. R. Dorsey, asst. manager
W. G. Allen
H. J. Moore
P. M. A. de Graça
F. Pereira
Ting Pay-kong, compradore

記仁 Zung-ke

GIBB, LIVINGSTON & Co., Merchants, 2, Jinkee Road

A. G. Wood (Hongkong)
H. R. Kinnear
S. A. Botelho
F. V. da Fonseca
Miss J. B. Goodfellow
J. F. M. Gutierrez
D. MacDonald
F. A. Ozorio
H. Posar
Eric H. Smith
Yung Ling

Agencies

Shanghai Land Investment Co., Ltd.
Philip Peebles

N. Sparke
C. C. Stevenson
Jas. Turner

Insurance : Fire
China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.
North British & Mercantile Fire Ins. Co.
Insurance : Marine
"Allianz" Vers. Aktien Ges. in Berlin
United States Lloyds
Indemnity Mutual Marine Ins. Co., Ltd.
Lloyd's London
The London Salvage Association
The Liverpool Salvage Association
Maritime Insurance Co., Ltd., Liverpool
The Underwriting and Agency Association (composed of Underwriting Members of Lloyds only)
Steam
Eastern and Australian S. S. Company
Ben Line of Steamers

生醫燕 In-e-sang

GIBSON, JAS. E., Representative of Dr. D. Jayne & Son, Philadelphia, 21, F'chow Rd.
Jas. E. Gibson
Harry E. Gibson

豐寶 Pow-foong

GIESEL & Co., A.
A. Giesel
Fred. C. Quien (absent)
W. Blankenhagen
R. Bahlmann

Agency
Upper Rhine Insurance Co., Ltd.,

和公 Koong-wo

GILMOUR, D., Public Silk Inspector, 24, Kiangse Road
D. Gilmour (absent)
E. Byrne
E. O. Cumming

利根 Kung-bay

GINSBURY & Co., M., Commission Merchants, Import and Export, 2, Bund
M. Ginsburg
M. Mess
J. M. Dow, signs per pro.
J. M. Hornstein
A. Goldman
L. Goldman
I. Goldman
A. Zelensky
N. Weksler

隆興 Shing-loong

GIPPERICH & Co., E., Merchants, 4B, Peking Road
E. Gipperich (Tientsin)
E. Schmidt

The REMINGTON is the recognized leader among writing machines.

M. Boehl, signs per pro.
K. Bachmann
R. Vieck
F. M. Britto
Agency
Prussian National Insce. Co., of Stettin

昌信 Sing-chong

GOAT & SHEEPSKIN IMPORT CO., LTD., OF NEW YORK, 9, Hankow Road
W. Gessner, agent
E. R. Fox (Hankow)

GOETSCHEL, L., Importer and Exporter, 2, Siking Road

GOLF CLUB—SHANGHAI
(Address Municipal Engineer's Office)
Captain—J. H. T. McMurtie
Hon. Secty.—C. H. Godfrey
Hon. Treasurer—H. J. H. Tripp

利發願 Koo-fah-lee

GORDON & CO., Heating, Lighting and Sanitary Engineers: Tel. Ad. Hardware; Telph. 1108
J. D. Gordon

GORE-BOOTH, R. H., Broker, The Club

GRAY, JAS., Upper Yangtse Pilat. 31, Haskell Road

司公報電北大

Ta-pei-tien-pao-kung-ze
GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH CO., LTD.,
7, The Bund

I. O. L. Berner, general manager in China and Japan
W. J. Schönau, chief engineer
J. J. Balinson
A. H. Eriksen, accountant
J. M. Timm, chief mechanician
W. E. Schröder, superintendent
R. C. Black, sub-engineer
G. A. V. Dick
C. C. Flemmer
A. Z. Frisenette
J. C. Gough
M. M. Hermann
E. V. Jessen
M. N. K. B. M. Johansen
J. E. Jørgensen
O. A. Jørgensen
M. L. Justesen
A. Landt
F. K. Mathiesen
V. H. G. Mortensen
L. S. Münter
C. Nicolaisen
O. E. Nielsen
W. J. Pedersen

C. A. Petersen
A. Reeve
A. B. Sørensen
A. T. Britto
L. A. Perpetuo
F. F. da Silva
J. M. da Silva
P. Tomlin, and others
Woosung Station
A. C. M. Andersen, electrician
T. H. Frikkie
Gutzlaff Station
A. A. Enna
S. S. "Pacific"
E. Svenson, commander
K. K. Gottschalk, chief officer
H. Petersen, chief engineer
S. S. "Store Nordiske"
H. C. A. Petersen, commander
C. F. T. Tofte, chief officer
A. N. Dich, chief engineer

房藥濟夏 Lian-chi ya-fong
GRENAUD & CO., LTD., "Pharmacie Française," Chemists, and Dealers in Photographic and Lithographic Materials, corner Hankow and Honan Roads
L. Grenard
H. Reding

士地機 Ki-ki-shi

GUEDES, JOSÉ MARIA, Broker and Commission Agent, 11, Minghong Road

隆怡 E-Lung

GUIGNARD, Théo, Commission Agent, 41, Kiangse Road

· 馬其維馬海 Hai-mo-we-chi
HAIMOVITCH, M., Piano and Music Warehouse, Furniture Manufacturer, and Commission Agent, 574, Nanking Road
M. Haimovitch (absent)
A. J. Trumun
D. Haimovitch, signs per pro.
M. Stibbe, tuner

司公利福 Fuh-lee Kung-sze

HALL & HOLTZ, LIMITED, Provision Importers, Stationers, Wine and Spirit Merchants, Furniture Manufacturers, Drapers, Outfitters, Tailors, Upholsterers, House Furnishers, Bakers, &c.; Office and Stores, Nanking Road; Furniture Factory and Bakeries, Soochow Road: Tel. Ad. Fuhlee: Telephone 44
W. Hayward, manager
E. R. Palmer, secretary
S. Bowness
J. C. Burgess
W. H. Cooper

S. J. Edwards
W. C. Fursman
A. C. N. Gosling
G. B. Gillard
A. Hill
J. W. Harris
A. W. Lee
J. Marques
Jas. Munro
J. S. S. Nunes
J. C. Quick
M. E. S. Pereira
S. B. Remedios
W. W. Thompson
W. J. Vine
Miss Ferris
Miss Hall
Miss Lord

生醫羅霍 Hoh-lo E-sang
HALL, J. WARD, Doctor of Dental Surgery 2, The Bund

寶亭 Hang-pao

HAMBURG-AMERIKALINIE, Inspector's Office
R. Koehler, superintendent captain
G. Daniels, supt. engineer
H. Schmidt, accountant
G. Muhmann

HAMILTON, J. T., General Manager Equitable Life Assurance Society of the United States; Manager, Eastern Branch, Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corporation, Ltd., 14, Szechuan Road
C. V. Smith

HANBURY, T., SCHOOL—See under Schools

生醫衛漢 Han-wei E-sang
HANWELL GERALD, L.R.C.P., LOND., M.R.C.S.E. (BURGE & HANWELL), 54, Szechuan Road

• HARDOON, R. J., Share and General Broker, care of E. D. Sassoon & Co.

太華 Wah-tai

HARRIS SON & CO. of 5, Mark Lane London Importing and Commission Agents, 14 Peking Road
S. G. Berry

利益 E-le
HARTLEY, JOHN, Merchant and Commission Agent, 18, Foochow Road
Clifford Hartley

厘賊 Wai-lee
HARVIE & COOKE, Merchants and Commission Agents, 3, Foochow Road: Tel. Ad. Monogram

Jas. Harvie
H. S. Cooke
F. Large, signs per pro.
G. A. Turner
V. H. Bourne
I. M. M. Griffiths
P. de Carmo
L. Freitas
H. d'A. Costa

味哈 Hah-fe
HARVIE, JAMES ALEX., The "Neuk" Rifle Butts Station: Tel. Ad. Neuk

生醫孟時好 Hau-tsze-mang-e-sang
HAUSMANN, J. E., M.D., Physician & Surg., 25, Kiangse Road (Kalee Buildings)

美華 Me Wah
HAWORTH & CO., LTD. RICHARD, 15A, Peking Road

Arthur Woods
J. Scotson
H. Butler

順謙 Chien-shun
HEATH & CO., LTD., Merchants and Manufacturers' Agents; and at Tientsin
P. Health (Tientsin)

H. Capel
J. Sullivan
General Agents
Tientsin Woollen Spinn'g & Weaving Mills
Feiyang Tannery (R. J. Carter, mgr.)

HEFFER, F. C., public silk inspector 2, Kiukiang Road
G. S. Heffer

昌裕 Yu-ch'ong
HEWETT & CO., W., Merchants, 8, Peking Rd.
H. J. Such

V. M. Britto
Agency
Northern Assurance Company

發永 Yung-fah
HEY, E., Land and Estate Agent, 8, Foochow Road

平和 Wo-ping
HILLEBRANDT & CO., General Merchants 17, Peking Road: Tel. Ad. Axelins
A. Hillebrandt
Frank Jones
E. F. Pereira

昌永 Yuen-chang
HIRSBRUNNER & CO., Watchmakers, Jewelers, and Importers, 1, Nanking Road
Paul Zurn

Paul Marchand, signs per pro.
L. Nelleman
G. Schneider
A. Meylau

泰公 *Kung-tah*
HOFFMANN & CO., W^{Y.}, Merchants, and
Commission Agents, 17, Nanking Road
Wm. Hoffmann, M.D.
J. S. Vereschagin (Hankow)

亞兆 *Chao-feng*
H. C. E. JENNER, Merchant, 16, Peking Rd.
E. Jenner Hogg

師律大公管僕
Hou-look-kia-pa-luh-sz
HOBOM, C. R., Attorney and Counsellor
at-Law
J. Ammatov, secretary
Charles Child, interpreter
Chang Mo Sih, Chinese writer
Fung King Sun, do.

時好 *Hou-shi*
HOLLAND-CHINA TRADING COMPAGNIE
(Holland-China Trading Co.) Merchants,
4a, Szechuen Road; Tel. Ad. Sjacob:
Telephone 415
J. H. Collignon, Rotterdam
S. J. R. de Nonciy, do.
F. B. Sjacob, Shanghai
J. Huijkoppen, signs per pro.
A. W. van Andri

K. Baré
J. H. Collignon, Jr.
V. de Carvalho
J. J. Ellis
E. Ritchie

Agencies
General Marine Ins. Co., Ltd., Dresden
Eerste Rotterdamsche Levensverzekerings M. J., Amsterdam
Java China-Japan Steamship Co.
Dutch Engineering Works represented
by Mr. J. Bruns

記義 *Ne-le*
HOPKINS, Wise & Co., Merchants, Kiangse
and Foochow Roads
Cecil W. Holliday
A. B. Wise (Manchester)
R. C. Phillipps, signs per pro.
E. P. Sheldon, do.
C. H. Butler
O. A. Madar
R. Morris
J. Y. Morrissey
J. Yung
K. McKeivie
A. S. Ahmed

L. Barretto
W. W. Thacker
A. J. Ahmed
L. Jovino
C. P. Lunt
T. M. Lopes
Agencies
Manchester Fire Assurance Company
Central Insurance Co., Ltd.
State Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

HOLY TRINITY CATHEDRAL—See under
Churches

廠器機成大 *Dah-ching-che-ch'i-tsang*
HONGKEW ENGINE WORKS, Fearon Road:
Telph. 484, Building Yard and Slipway,
30, Yangtsze-poo Road: Telph. 743
R. A. Ord, proprietor and manager
G. W. Draper
Ools Caines
C. E. Hall
J. W. Ord
B. Clements
F. Eitter
J. W. Stavers

廠器機昌發 *Fau-chung Ki-he-chong*
HONGKEW IRON WORKS, 1,052 and 1,054,
Broadway, Hongkew; Fau Chung & Co.,
Engineers, Boilermakers, Contractors,
and Ship Builders
Fong Tai-yung, manager

院醫英大口虹 *Hong-kew Ta-ying E-yue*
HONGKEW MEDICAL HALL, 1, North Soo-
chow Road; MacTavish & Lehmann
D. Mennie, manager
G. Christie
J. C. Carter

行銀豐匯 *Way-foong-Ngan-hong*
HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING COR-
PORATION, 12, The Bund
H. E. R. Hunter, manager
J. D. Smart, acting sub-manager
E. D. Sander, acting accountant
sub-accountant

F. W. Barff
C. Evans
W. S. Nicholls
W. H. Bell
J. A. Maclean
J. E. Thompson
E. E. Deacon
V. F. Deacon
A. D. Brent
A. Ross
J. K. Grant
E. R. Hooper
H. C. Joass
D. M. Ross

A. W. Walkinshaw
W. Rodolph
R. E. Sedgwick
H. P. Dudley
V. M. Grayburn
H. C. Aspinall
D. Brand
A. J. Diniz
E. E. Soares
J. F. de Senna
J. M. B. dos Remedios

A. M. Diniz
B. M. Carion
J. A. Ferrás
F. X. Gutierrez
P. A. Pereira
L. G. d'Azevedo
M. L. de Castro
R. P. Remedios
J. T. Aquino
J. M. Botelho
M. J. Collago
M. A. Percira
J. M. Dimiz
A. S. Remedios
L. M. Gutierrez
L. J. Silva
L. C. Lemos
S. J. Rangel
V. A. Luz
E. P. Campos
I. Silva
R. E. Maher
L. M. Silva
J. M. de Senna
J. F. Ricci Remedios
A. P. Marques
J. A. Cruz
F. A. M. d'Almeida
P. O. Roza
D. M. F. Corte-Real
P. M. Lobo
F. X. Savard Remedios
F. R. Luz
A. J. S. Basto
C. M. Diniz
J. M. F. de Senna
J. C. Canavarro
J. M. Rangel
V. A. Noronha
T. Chensun
Wu Zou Chen
Tam Fook Sang
Char Kien Fah
Woo Foo Chong

件壳 *Ko Chien*

HOPKINS, DUNN & CO., Auctioneers, Ship,
Coal, Oil, Metal, Land, Stock and Share
Brokers, 6 & 7, Yang King pang: Tel. Ad.
Kochien
B. A. Clarke
J. Tulloch

W. H. Beatty, signs per pro.
A. W. Bahr, do.
C. F. Gram
P. Bahr
T. Webster

Agency
The Kochien Transportation and
Tow-boat Co., Ltd.

順德 *Tek-shun*

HOPKINS, L., Butchery, corner of Ningpo
and Szechuen Roads
V. Vizeninovich

館醫濟仁 *Zang-tse-e-wan*

HOSPITAL, CHINESE, 5, Shangtung Road:
Tele. 6

Dr. Davenport, medical officer
Dr. Pai Sing Chong, house surgeon
Miss Hallye, supt. women's dept.
J. K. Grant, hon. treasurer
J. S. Teesdale, hon. secretary

院醫仁廣 *Kwang-zung-e-yuen*

HOSPITAL, ST. ELIZABETH'S 2, Avenue Rd.:
Tele. 521

院醫仁同 *Doong-zung E-yuen*
HOSPITAL—ST. LUKE'S, Hongkew
Surgeons—Dr. H. W. Boone, Dr. D.
Reid and Dr. H. W. Jaffreys
Hon. Dental Surgeon—Dr. R. S. Ivy

院醫孺婦 *Voo-dzü e-yün*

HOSPITAL—MARGARET WILLIAMSOON (WO-
MAN'S UNION MISSION), "Stevenside,"
outside West Gate

Phys. in charge—Eliz. Reifsnyder, M.D.
M. Emily Garner, M.D.
Mary E. Newell, M.D.

院醫濟公 *Kung-che E-yuen*

HOSPITAL—SHANGHAI GENERAL
Physicians—Drs. Macleod and Milles
Assist. Surgeons—Drs. R. J. Marshall,
E. L. Marsh
Secty. and Treas.—J. D. Shorburn

里采密 *Mih-ts'ay-le*

HÔTEL DES COLONIES Ltd., rue Montauban
J. M. Tavares, manager
Maurice Weill, sub-manager
Jno. C. Poter, secretary
D. Maher, accountant
A. dos Santos, storekeeper
E. Stucke, steward
Berthe Larrabure, matron
Wm. Cruz, clerk
M. Senge, do.
V. Senge, do.

隆金 *Kin-loong*

HOTEL METROPOLE Co., Ltd., THE, 19,
Bubbling Well Road
C. A. Biddle, general manager & sec.
E. von Bibree, asst. manager
T. S. Lue, clerk
J. R. Montgomery, do.
G. A. Capilos, do.
C. Stone, do.
F. J. Spear, bar manager

HOTEL SHANGHAI, Corner of Broadway
and Nanzing Roads
Marco Goldstein, proprietor

茂豐 *Foong-mow*

HUEBER & Co., TH., Mers., 11, Broadway
Th. Hueber
I. Hueber
B. Deitz
Agencies
Industrial Mission Dept.
Peking Industrial Institute

HENT & Co., 6a, Peking Road

報滙林字 *Tsz-lin Hu-pao*

"HuPao", Chinese Daily News, Shantung Rd.
Pickwoad & Co., proprietors
Woo Hang-tao, manager and editor

Ho Chee

HUTCHISON & Co., JOHN D., Merchants
Ningpo Road
J. D. Hutchison
W. M. Watson (Hongkong)
G. H. Phillips
B. Lankester
A. Youngson

茂公老 *Lau-kung-mow*

ILBERT & Co., Merchants, Kiangse Road
Sir C. J. Dudgeon
F. Anderson
E. C. Pearce
H. E. Campbell
N. R. Ramsay
Crawford D. Kerr
W. Pratt
L. M. Beytagh
H. P. Souter
P. J. Rivero
A. L. Barrera
F. Senna
Agencies
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.
Leonard Kerr
A. F. M. Oliveira
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada
Laou Kung Mow Cotton Spinning and
Weaving Company, Ltd.

Perak Sugar Cultivation Co., Limited
Leonard Kerr, secretary

行銀商通國中

Tsoon-kook-toon-song-yin-kong
IMPERIAL BANK OF CHINA, 6, The Bund
A. W. Maitland, chief manager
H. C. Marshall, acting chief accountant
J. M. P. Remedios
Kwok Wan Kai
Sung Han Chang
Wong Hoo Chuen
Wong Yuet Fong
Yen Cheng Te

司公總礦勘

Kan-Kwang-Chung-Kung-Sze
IMPERIAL CHINESE MINES-PROSPECTING
ADMINISTRATION
Director-General—H. E. Sheng Kung Pao
Geologist—Osmund Edgar Le Roy
Director—Taotai C. S. Wong
Secretary—Yi Chang Whang
Ping-Hsing Mining Co., 111, Bubbling
Well Road
Lee, V. K., agent

報暉新法 *Fat-sin-wai-poo*

IMPRIMERIE FRANÇAISE, Ltd., 69, Rue du
Consulat, Société Anonyme par actions,
propriétaire de la "Presse Orientale" et
de l'Echo de Chine"

E. L. Mondon, President du Consil
d'Administration

司公船輪和怡 *E-wo lan-soKung-sze*
INTO-CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION Co., Ltd.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents
E. J. Tadd, marine superintendent
G. Wilson, superintendent engineer

茂豐 *Foong-mow*

INDUSTRIAL MISSION, DEPOT, 11, Broadway
Th. Hueber & Co., agents

行銀旗花 *Fa Ki Ngan Hong*

INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION
(Head Office, New York), Corner of
Fochow-Szechuan Roads, Fiscal Agent
of the United States Govt. in China and
Philippine Islands

J. K. Moir, manager
N. G. Maitland, accountant
E. W. G. Dickinson, sub do.
W. L. Napier, do.
W. A. R. Lockhart, do.
C. E. L. Ozorio
A. Rodrigues
A. F. Diniz, jun.
R. Borgia

R. Allemão
F. Jorge
J. Rocha

INTERNATIONAL CYCLE Co., Nanking Road:
Branch, 7, Broadway
J. E. Bauld,
Chas. F. Gunnwood
Chas. Roth
Malcolm J. Macdonald
L. R. Ruchwaldy (Broadway)

司公限有織紡源鴻

INTERNATIONAL COTTON MANUFACTURING
COMPANY, LIMITED, 4, Kiukiang Road
Directors—W. H. Poate (chairman),
Jas. N. Jamieson (vice-chairman),
C. Ibberg, F. Ayscough, M. March,
Chew Shing Ching
G. Vuilleumier, secretary
Mill, Pootung—
W. C. Wood, M.I.M.E., manager
T. Currie, master carder
Ch. Hall, master spinner
G. H. Robinson
P. G. George, engineer
A. Callaço, clerk

廠豐和 *Wo-fung-chi-ch'i-tsang*

INTERNATIONAL DOCK, SHIPBUILDING YARD
AND ENGINEERING WORKS
S. C. Farnham, Boyd & Co., Ltd.
proprietors

INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE

Dr. G. Reid, director

司公煙和星 *Sheng-Wo*

INTERNATIONAL TOBACCO Co., Cigar,
Cigarette, Tobacco, and Smokers' Sun-
dries Importers, 426, Nanking Road
P. S. Kirk, manager
Z. Pierce, sub-manager
Sole Agents for Cope Bros. & Co. Ltd.
Liverpool

源寶 *Pao-yuen*

IRVINE, EDBLAD & Co., Sharebrokers and
Commission Agents, 17, Peking Road:
Tel. Ad. Edblad

P. W. Irvine
H. Edblad
W. F. Wingrove

Agency
Nestor Gianaclis, Cairo, Egyptian
Cigarettes

龍雙 *Shuang-loong*

ISMER & Co., C. Watch and Chronometer
Makers, Jewellers and Opticians and
Wine Merchants, 23, Nanking Road
Carl Ismer
C. Treppenhauer

生醫盛興 *Chin-zing E-sang*
IVY AND ROBINSON, Drs., Dental Sur-
geons, 17A, The Bund
Robert S. Ivy, D.D.S.
F. A. Robinson, D.D.S.

利廣 *Kwang-le*
JAMIESON & Co., Brokers & Commn. Agts.
W. B. Jamieson

和怡 *E-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants,
The Bund

Wm. Keswick (England)
C. W. Dickson (Hongkong)
R. Inglis, (absent)
W. J. Gresson
Henry Keswick (absent)
D. Landale (Shanghai)
W. A. Cruikshank (Hongkong)
Jas. McKie, signs per pro. (Shanghai)
C. H. Ross, do. (Hongkong)
C. E. Anton, do. do.
G. H. Bowker, jun.
F. J. D'Almeida

W. Brand
R. Brandt
L. Camera
C. Chicken
F. M. da Costa
A. Clerici
C. F. Cunningham
G. Deitz
J. J. Dunne
E. C. Emmett
Wm. Dobie, "Yuen Fah"
A. Fleet
W. N. Fleming
Duncan Glass (Hongkew Wharf)
F. R. Gomes
S. F. Gomes
J. Gulumali
Q. J. Gutierrez
W. F. Inglis
O. V. Lanning
V. H. Lanning
D. MacHaffie (Amoy)
H. Macphail

J. R. Madeira
R. G. Marques
F. B. M. Mendonça
H. D. Morrison, tea inspector

J. L. Rangel
E. U. Reid
F. Placé dos Remedios
Lino J. Sá

L. J. P. Smith
S. A. de Souza
S. Spooner
R. Sutherland
W. Wilson

G. C. Wilson, marine supt.
A. Yanovich

General Managers
Ewo Cotton Spinning & Weaving Co.,
Ewo Silk Spinning, Weaving and
Dyeing Company

General Agents
Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf Co.

Agencies
Mercantile Bank of India, Limited
Russian Bank for Foreign Trade
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.
India Line of Steamers
Canton Insurance Office, W. Dobie, svyr.
Triton Insurance Company
Alliance Marine and Genl. Assce. Co.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Limited
Alliance Assurance Company (Fire)

Imperial Fire Office
Eastern Insurance Company, Ltd.
Nobel's Explosives Company
Cammell Laird & Co., Ltd.
Platt Bros. & Co., Ltd.
Marshall Sons & Co., Ltd.
Merryweather & Sons, Ltd.
J. & E. Wood
Campbell Gas Engine Co., Ltd.
Wilson Bros.
Joseph Sykes, Bros., Ltd.
Millars Jarrah and Karri Forest, Ltd.

廠絲和怡 *E-wo-sze-chang*

JARDINE, MATHESON & CO.'S SILK FILATURE,
6, Sinza Road
D. Beretta, manager
C. Bedoni, sub-manager
Mrs. F. Monteggia
Mrs. T. Monteggia
Miss G. Fusi
Miss A. Sahmini
Miss M. Ravizza
Miss G. Lazzari
Miss M. Beretta

JERNIGAN, T. R., Law Office, 3, H'kong Rd.

堂學氏義 *Jeu-sz-oh-tong*

JEWELL, Miss, Private Day and Boarding
School, 31 and 32, Quinsan Road
Misses H. Dearborn, Mary Macphail,
Mary Jenkins, Janette Rosbrook,
Kate Sawyer, Madame Bothe, teacher.

裕保 *Pau-yuh*

JONES, JAS., 45, Kiangse Road.
F. D. Wong

Agency

Platine Insurance Co.

贊有

JUVENT, LEO., Importer of Watches, Clocks,
Musical Boxes, &c. 1, Nanking Road
Paul Zurn, agent

行理道嘉士利伊

E-lee-sz Ka-dau-li-hong
KADOORIE & CO., ELLIS, General Brokers
and Commission Agents, 31A, Szechuen
Road; Telephe. 367
R. E. Kadoorie

廠絲繩昌旗 *Kee-chong-ts-o-z-chang*
KEE CHONG FILATURE, 5, Winchester Road,
North Soochow Creek
Achille Riva, agent
A. Corti
Ambrogio Riva
Mlle. L. Laplanche
Mlle. B. Laplanche

KEELING & CO., F. G., Wine and Spirit
Merchants, 27, Nanking Road
F. G. Keeling
W. J. Keeling
H. W. H. Wolfenden
R. P. Wood
H. J. Young

發別 *Bih-fah*

KELLY & WALSH, LTD., Printers, Publishers,
Booksellers, Stationers, News Agents,
Tobacconists, & Commis. Agts., The Bund
Chas. Grant, } directors
John West, }
John Morris, }
T. Brown (London)
J. M. Castro
Ronald C. Howlett
C. E. Harber
A. S. Jesus
W. J. Mayson
F. S. Ramplin
A. J. Waller
W. E. Wolsey

房字印發別 *Bih-fah yin-ze-vong*
Printing Office, Nanking Road
John Morris, manager
W. P. Gregory
T. Wallall

KENNETH, H., Lower Yangtsze Pilot, 56
Range Road; Telphe. 321

生醫馬洛記 *Kee-Loo-mo-e-sung*
KEYLOCK & PRATT, Veterinary Surgeons;
Surgery & Infirmary, 166, Bubbling Well
Road. Tel. Ad. Keylock, Shanghai
H. E. Keylock, M.R.C.V.S.
S. W. Pratt, M.R.C.V.S.

局總造製南江 *Kuo-chang-miao*

KIANGNAN ARSENAL
Principal Director—Wei Tajen
Second do. —Fang Tajen
Second do. —Li Tajen (in Eu-
rope)

The REMINGTON TYPEWRITER is absolutely reliable always.

Engineering & Steel Works Department
Supt.—G. B. Atkinson (acting)
Ordnance and Projectile Department
Superintendent—N. E. Cornish, C.E.
(absent)

Translation Department
Translator—John Fryer, LL.D. (absent)
Do. —V. P. Suvoong, M.D.
Interptrs. & Translrs.—Yang Cho Tang,
Tsac Suy Che

廠水藥蘇江 *Kia-sü yeak-shui-tsung*

KIANGSU CHEMICAL WORKS, Soochow
Creek, near Stone Bridge
Major Bros., Limited, proprietors
J. C. Shengle, general manager

定吉 *Chih-ting*

KIDSTON & CO., A. G., 21, Nanking Road;
Tel. Ad. Pegaway (also Glasgow and
London)
W. H. Kidston (Glasgow)
H. D. Hutchison
J. L. Campbell
A. J. Richardson

隆錦 *Kum-loong*

KING, SON, & RAMSSAY, A-237, Szechuen
Road
W. W. King
W. S. King
H. E. Ramssay
J. H. Richards
S. H. Dyer (Colombo)
E. J. Moss
R. Ruegg

Agencies
S. W. Litvinoff & Co.
Russian Steam Navigation & Trading
Co.
National Union Society, Limited
(C. E. Sparke, resident secretary)
Alois Schweiger & Co., Ltd., Vienna,
Hamburg, Milan, &c.
E. L. Kochler, representative
T. Sipser

恒有 *Yu-hang*

KINGSMILL, THOS. W., Civil Engineer and
Architect, 9, Hankow Road
Gerald Kingsmill
Ching Tah-bay, compradore

利順 *Sun-lee*

KIRCHNER & BOGGER, Merchants, Kiangse
Road; Tel. Ad. Kirchner, Teleph. 1619
A. Kirchner (absent)
R. Kupsch
O. Kirchner signs per pro.
O. von Alemann
Geo. Marcal

REMINGTON TYPEWRITERS are the Standard Everywhere.

Agencies

Fire Insurance Co. of 1877, Hamburg
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Transatlantic Fire Insce. Co., Ltd.,
Hamburg

順和 *Ho-shun*

KOBER & CO., H., Merchants and Commis-
sion Agents, 9A, Hankow Road
H. Kober

KOCHIEN TRANSPORTATION & TOW-BOAT
CO., LTD., 6 & 7, Yang King Pang: *Tel.*
Ad. Kochien

Hopkins, Dunn & Co., agents

大義 *Nee-dah*

KRÖNIC & CO., Merch., 45-b, Szechuen Rd.
J. S. Duff

KUHN & CO., Japanese Fine Art and Curio
Dealers, 33, Kiangse Road
G. M. Boyes
W. E. Wobsey

茂康 *Houng-mow*

KUHN & KOMOR, Art and Curio Dealers, 29,
Nanking Road, Branches, Yokohama
Kobe, Hongkong, Singapore, Calcutta
I. Komor
G. Komor

LADIES' BENEVOLENT SOCIETY

President—Mrs. Hodge
Vice-President—Mrs. Braund
Hon. Treasurer—Mrs. Percy Lavers
Hon. Secretary—Mrs. Bremer

生醫記利 *Lee-che E-sang*

LALCACA, CAWAS, M.D., L.R.C.P., LOND., L.M.
47, Kiangse Road

記利 *Le-che*

LALCACA & CO., Exchange Share and
Gen. Brokers, Annexe, Hotel des Colonies
B. P. Lalcaca

Sole Agents
Boord & Sons, London

興泰 *T'a-hsing*

LANE, CRAWFORD & CO., LTD., Shipchandlers,
Tailors, Outfitters, Drapers, Milliners,
Provision Importers, Wine Merchants,
and Shipping Agents, 11, Nanking Road

D. W. Crawford, } managing directors
W. Cope, }
D. Campbell
F. Hulbert
L. L. Lopes
C. R. Graham
R. I. Bowerman
A. J. Machado

A. C. Newcomb
J. Bell
A. E. Cornish
L. Castro, secretary
Miss Bennett
Miss Manning
D. C. Wilson

LANG-NIVEN, Mrs., Boarding House, North Soochow Road

LAOU KUNG MOW COTTON SPINNING AND WEAVING COMPANY, LIMITED

Directors—F. Anderson (chair'n.), A. Korff, J. M. Young, Chung Liang-yu
Albert & Co., general managers
E. C. Pearce, secretary
A. R. Murphine, manager
A. Murphine, carding master
H. Foox, spinning master
J. Sharples, engineer
R. Spunt, mill clerk

平太 Tai-ping

LAVERS AND CLARK, Merchants, & Commission Agents, 10, Peking Road: Tel. Ad. Taiping

P. F. Lavers
E. E. Clark
F. H. Crossley
R. P. Lowrey
R. T. Matheson (Wei-hai-wei)

Agencies
London & Westminster Bank
Bank of Montreal
Ulster Bank, Ltd., Belfast
Wei-hai-wei Land & Building Co., Ltd.
Shanghai and Hongkong Dyeing and Cleaning Co., Limited

利義 E-tee

LEE, E., 571-573, Nanking Road
Ed. Groppe, manager

M. Bos
Claus Schmitt
A. Hahn
A. Arth

威利 Lee-wei

LEVY HERMANOS—See Sennett Frères

隆茂 Mow-loo-oo

LIBBY, MCNEILL & LIBBY of Chicago, U.S.A., Packers and Preservers of Canned Meats, Provisions, Meat Extracts, Pickles and Condiments; Tel. Ad. Libby: Telph. 1423

A. C. Boughton, manager
T. C. Lutrie
H. A. Britten
S. Caratza
Y. F. Wong, compradores

院書文洋 Yang-wen shu-yuan
LIBRARY—SHANGHAI, Town Hall
Hon. Sec. & Treas.—H. W. D. Schmidt
Librarian—Miss C. Hardie
Asst. do.—C. Watson

和平 Bing-oo

LIDDELL BROS. & CO., Commission Merchants, Wool, Hide, Skin, and Produce Brokers, 21, Szechuen Road, 12 and 14, Foochow Road, and Birt's Wharf

C. Oswald Liddell
John Liddell
G. H. Purcell
C. H. Purcell
W. Brown
F. B. Rowe
A. M. Pryce
E. Ness

LINCOLN HOUSE, for Missionaries and Boarders, 7 and 8 Seward Road
R. J. Felgate,
D. Stuckenbrok,
Mrs. Felgate

昌延 Yue-tsang

LINTILHAC & CO., P. E., Merchants, Museum Road
Chas. E. Lintilhac, signs per pro.
A. F. de Lapro Barradas, do.

和中 Chung-ho

LITTLE & CO., WM., Silk Brokers and Merchants, 11, Hankow Road: Tel. Ad. Westall
Wm. H. Dalgliesh (London)
Wm. D. Little

R. McEwen Dalgliesh
H. W. Dally
H. Martin Little
H. S. Robertson
J. M. Machado

Agencies
Phoenix Assurance Co., Ltd., London
Gen'l. Accident Ass'ee. Co., Ltd., of Perth

記德老 Laou-te-che

LLEWELLYN & CO., J., LIMITED, "Shanghai Medical Hall," Chemists, Druggists and Aerated Waters Manufacturers

P. Marshall, general manager
P. F. Lavers, secretary
A. Hammond

和錦 Ching-wo

LOCKSMITH & CO., Manufacturers' Agents
9, Hankow Road
H. S. Locksmith
J. J. Dawe
J. Naylor
M. F. Land

P. Bichayn
H. W. Wickham

LONDON MISSION—See P. Missions in China

LOWE & BINGHAM, Accountant and Auditors, 8, Umseum Road
A. A. Lowe, c.a. (Hongkong)
J. E. Bingham, F.I.A. (N.Z.)

司公絲織華綸

Lung-hua cho-sze Kung-sze
LUN-HWA SILK FILATURE CO., G., 97A, North Fokien Road
L. Gandossi, manager
Mrs. L. Gandossi, chief surveyor
Desung Voo, Chinese manager
Au Sung Vau, clerk

LUX LIGHTING AGENCY, 194, Nanking Rd.

J. E. Bauld
Chas. F. Gunnwood
Chas. Roth
L. R. Ruehwaldy
Malcolm S. Macdonald

園戲樂西 Se-lok-hse-yuen

LYCEUM THEATRE
Secretary—J. Byrne-Hackett
Hon. Treasurer—A. D. Brent

邊麥 Mah-pin

MCBAIN, GEO., No. 2, The Bund
R. S. Freeman
John Elmore
S. W. Roberts
G. E. Griffin
F. A. M. d'Almeida

Agencies
Shanghai Sumatra Tobacco Company
Maatschappij tot Mijn-en Boschen Landbouwexploitatie in Langkat

勝大新 Hsin-tai-shang

McCANN & CO., Land and Estate, Share, and General Brokers and Commission Agents, Stock Exchange
H. Edward McCann

茂松 Soong-mow

MACDONALD THOMAS, Undertaker and Monument Sculptor, 31, Sinza Road; Tel. 466

帶氣電命長 Chang-ming-tien-che-tai

MC LAUGHLIN ELECTRO VIGOUR CO., DR., Head Office, 29, Nanking Rd.: Branches, Peking, Hankow, Hongkong
Wong Buzeh, gen. mangr. for the Orient
P. J. Fitzgerald accountant

泰怡 Yee-tai

MACGREGOR BROS. & GOW, 18A, Szechuen Road
A. G. McGregor (London)
B. McGregor, do.
E. H. Hinds (Hongkong)
W. H. Barbam, signs per pro.
H. M. Tibbey, do.

MACGREGOR, ROBT., Bill & Bullion Broker, The Club

茂隆 Loong-mow

MACKENZIE & CO., LTD., Hydraulic Press Packers and Commission Agents, 22, Szechuen Road
W. H. Poate, managing director
Arthur Hide, director (Tientsin)
John Stenhouse, director (Chungking)
John H. Osborne, agent (London)
K. O. Mackenzie, secretary

B. M. Barry
L. R. Wheen
W. A. Argent (Tientsin)
F. W. Poate, do.
K. M. Bryson, do.
K. W. Campbell

Agency
London and Lancashire Fire Inc. Co.

生醫百 Pah E-sung

MACLEOD, MILLES, MARSHALL & MARSH, Medical Officers H.B.M. Consulate-General, and Surgeons, Shanghai General Hospital

Neil Macleod, M.D., C.M. ED., 12, Whang-poo Road
W. Jennings Milles, M.D., F.R.C.S. ENG., L.R.C.P. LOND., 1, Hongkong Road
R. J. Marshall, M.D., C.M., 5, Hongkong Road, assist. surgeon, S.G.H.
E. L. Marsh, asst. surgeon, M.B., C.M., S.G.H., 17, Whangpoo Road

利麥 Mak-le

MACTAVISH & LEHMANN, Merchants and Commission Agents, 1, The Bund

院醫英大 Da-ying E-yuen

MACTAVISH & LEHMANN, Wholesale and Retail Chemists and Druggists, Importers of Wines and Spirits, Confectionery, Cameras, Kodaks, Films, &c., &c. Tel. Address: "Mahle" No. 1, the Bund

D. Meanie, manager

H. W. Sharp

T. B. Townley

M. J. Marques

S. Francisco

Branch—Hongkew Medical Hall, No. 1, North Soochow Road

D. Mennie
G. Christie
Agencies
P. Davis & Co.'s medicinal preparations
Daniel Crawford's very old S'ch Whisky

MACY & Co., GEO. H., Merchants, 1A & 1B,
Nanking Road: Tel. Ad. Cartermacy
Geo. H. Macy (New York)
Geo. S. Clapp, do.
Oliver C. Macy, do.
F. E. Fernald (Chicago)
Edgar Quackenbush
N. T. Saunders
J. D. Maher

司登麥 *Mah-ting-sz*

MAERTENS, AUG. H., Silk Expert, 32,
Boone Road

芳元 *Tuen-fong*

MAITLAND & Co., LIMITED, Merchants, 4,
Hankow Road
F. J. Maitland, manager
Harry Maitland
C. M. Bain
K. D. Stewart
Chin Tah Bay, compradore

查美 *May-zo*

MAJOR BROS., LIMITED, 18, Hankow Road
Merchants and Proprietors of Kiangsoo
Acid Works, Shun Pau (Chinese Daily
News), Shun Chong Publishing Depôt
Directors—J. D. Thorburn, H. J. Such,
A. McLeod
E. O. Arbuthnot, secy. and gl. manager

義信 *Hsin-Nee*

MANDL & Co., H., Merchts., 45, Kiangse Rd.
H. Mandl
G. Baur
P. Lieder (Tientsin)
B. Rosenbaum
A. Bolte, signs per pro. (Tientsin)
P. Sander
O. Gericke

Agency
Donau Insurance Society, Vienna

利宏 *Hung-li*

MANUFACTURERS' LIFE INS. CO. OF CANADA
H. Herbert Horsey, manager for Asia

司公貴鐵 *Ti-quai Kung-se*

MARINE ENGINEERS' INSTITUTE, 8, Nanking
Road
President—Jas. Hutchison
W. B. Buyers, manager and secretary

利瑞南 *Na-za-lee*
MARLBOROUGH HOUSE, a High-Class Residential Boarding Establishment, 31, 32, North Soochow Road
Mrs. Nazer

和同 *Doong-Wo*
MARSHALL, F. L., Stock & Share Broker

MASONIC

聖矩規 *Kway-chü-dong*
MASONIC HALL, 39, The Bund
Executive Committee—James H. Osborne (president), R. S. Ivy, A. M. A. Evans, Edney Page
Hon. Secy. & Treas.—Fred. P. Pratt
J. Gould, caretaker

ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE,
Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A., Deputy
and Legate for China and Japan
J. Thomas Griffin, 33^o (Yokohama)

ANCIENT LANDMARK LODGE, 1, China District, Massachusetts Const.
W.M.—Wor. Bro. John S. Dooly
I.P.M.—Do. Alex. U. Belyea
S.W.—Do. Alfred H. Aiers
J.W.—Do. Matthias F. Land
Treasurer—Wor. Bro. Ivor Thoms
Secretary—Bro. Walter S. Hibbard
Chaplain—Bro. William Cohen
Marshal—Bro. A. G. Mink
S.D.—Bro. Frank J. Raven
J.D.—Bro. Hugo Weber
S.S.—Bro. Edward Hanggi
J.S.—Bro. William O. Pinkerton
I.G.—Bro. George S. Burgess
Tyler—Bro. John Y. Gould
Finance Committee—Bro. A. G. Mink
Do.—Bro. F. J. Raven

CATHAY COUNCIL OF KADOSH No. 2, 30°
A. & A., Scottish Rite, Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.
Commander—J. R. Hykes
1st Lieut.—W. P. Bentley
2nd Lieut.—W. C. Wood
Chancellor—G. C. Blethen
Orator—W. G. G. Leask
Almoner—H. Schultz
Recorder—I. Thomas
Treasurer—B. P. Lalaca
Marshal of Ceremonies—J. McDowell
Turcophilier—S. A. Ransom
Draper—W. Cohen
1st Deacon—Alex. U. Belyea
2nd do.—J. E. Inch
Beausenifer—G. Mooser
Br. of White Standard—A. B. Rosenfeld
Br. of Black Standard—P. W. Irvine
Lieut. of Guard—A. H. Aiers
Sentinel—J. Y. Gould

CELESTIAL PRECEPTORY, E.C.

COSMOPOLITAN LODGE, No. 428, S.C.
R. W. M.—G. Peace
I. P. M.—W. B. Buyers
D. M.—J. B. Roach
S. M.—G. L. Oberg
W. S. W.—J. A. Moller
W. J. W.—W. J. Solly
Treasurer—J. Magill
Secretary—A. Aistrup
Chaplain—K. W. Campbell
S. D.—J. Burtwell
J. D.—W. J. C. Budd
Biblio Bearer—A. Neubourg
D. C.—W. Kinipple
Organist—C. B. Kaye
Steward—T. J. Smithers
Marshall—H. Sturm
I. G.—T. W. Spottiswoode
Tyler—J. Gould
Proxy Master P. M.—Johnston

DISTRICT GRAND LODGE OF N. CHINA
District G.M.—W. H. Anderson
Past District G.M.—C. Thorne
Dy. District G.M.—R. S. Ivy
D. S. G. W.—H. W. Walker
D. J. G. W.—W. C. Murray
D. G. T.—E. Page
D. G. R.—L. A. Anderson
P. D. B. G. P.—C. E. Pearson
D. G. Sec.—S. R. Gale

KEYSTONE ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER, 1
China Masonic District, U.S. Const.
M. E. H. P.—Saine R. Gale
E. K.—J. D. Bentley
E. S.—A. H. White
Treasurer—Geo. A. Derby, P.H.P.
Secretary—Geo. E. Marshall, P.H.P.
C. of H.—A. H. Aiers
P. S.—C. Stürmann
R. A. C.—H. Schultz
M. 3v.—W. Wood
M. 2v.—G. W. Draper
M. IV.—Geo. Wood
Sentinel—J. Y. Gould

MASONIC CHARITY FUND
Trustees—W. H. Anderson, D.G.M.
B. A. Clarke
President—W. C. Murray
Hon. Treasurer—R. S. Ivy
Hon. Secretary—Geo. Lanning
Hon. Physicians—R. J. Sloan, M.D.,
C. Lalaca, M.D., E. L. Marsh,
M.B., C.M., D. Ph.

會總矩規 *Kwei-chü Tsoong-way*
MASONIC CLUB, 30, The Bund
Secretary—A. H. Campbell

NORTHERN LODGE OF CHINA, NO. 570, E.C.
W. M.—W. C. Murray
I. P. M.—F. A. Rickard
S. W.—A. L. Anderson
J. W.—T. Lemon
Treasurer—E. Q. Cooper
Secretary—W. N. Fleming
S. D.—C. W. Cooper
J. D.—W. J. B. Carter
Organist—K. J. McEwen
D. of C.—G. B. Atkinson
S. Steward—L. G. Hutson
J. Steward—H. Browett
Tyler—J. Gould

ORIENT CONSISTORY, NO. 1, 32^o A. & A.
Scottish Rite, Southern Jurisdiction,
U.S.A.

V. M. K.—George Alonzo Derby
Prior—John R. Hykes
Preceptor—Amasa S. Hobes
Chancellor—Charles Sturmann
Minister of State—S. A. Ranson
Almoner—H. Schultz
Registrar—Ivor Thomas
Treasurer—B. P. Lalaca
Prelate—Joseph Moosa
Marshal of Ceremonies—E. I. Ezra
Expert—Alfred H. Aiers
Assistant Expert—Alex. U. Belyea
Capt. of Guard—A. B. Rosenfeld
Steward—John Young Gould

ORIENT MARK LODGE

PROVINCIAL GRAND LODGE FOR CHINA
AND HONGKONG

Rt. Wor. P. G. Master—Jas. H. Osborne
Rt. W. D. B. G. Master—J. Fryer, I.L.D.
P. G. Sen. Warden—A. W. Danforth
P. G. Jun. do.—Sydenham Moutrie
P. G. Secretary—John Ford
P. G. Treasurer—R. J. Sloan, M.D.
P. G. Sword Bearer—John Goodnow
P. G. Banner Bearer—Geo. A. Derby
P. G. Marischal—Chas. E. Pearson
P. G. D. do.—T. Southey
P. G. Ex. & Intro.—George Lanning
P. G. Organist—Robert Astill
P. G. Steward—W. G. G. Leask
Do.—Ebenezer Fuller
Do.—G. C. Blethen
Do.—Edward Hankey
P. G. Guarder—John Gould

RISING SUN R. A. CHAPTER, NO. 129, S.C.
M. E. Z.—G. I. Shekury
M. E. H.—A. B. Rosenfeld
M. E. J.—O. A. Madar
I. P. M. E. Z.—N. Sorabjee
Scribe E.—R. D. Neish
Scribe N.—E. I. Ezra
Chaplain—Dr. J. Farnham
Treasurer—A. Tabbah

Prin. Sojr.—G. Mollien
Sen. Sojr.—R. Spunt
Jun. Sojr.—H. C. Thomas
Chancellor—E. M. Ezra
Sup. of Works—A. Naerum
Sword Bearer—J. A. Moller
1st Standard Bearer—C. Ammer
2nd Standard Bearer—C. M. Adamson
Sen. Steward—J. E. Inch
Jun. Steward—W. H. Jackson
Janitor—J. Gould
Prym M.E.Z. to S.Chp.—Dr. J. Falconer
M. Ex. Comp.—C. Laleaca, N.
Do. —C. Laleaca, M. Ex. Sovrn

ROYAL ORDER OF SCOTLAND, H.R.M. of K.L.W.N.S. and the R.S.Y.C.S.

Prov. G. Maister—Jas. H. Osborne
Deputy P. G. Master—G. Lanning
P. G. Sen. Warden—A. W. Danforth
P. G. Jun. do. —John Ford
P. G. Secretary—J. E. Orr
P. G. Treasurer—R. J. Sloan, M.D.
P. G. Sword Br.—J. I. M. Drummond
P. G. Banner Bearer—J. B. Atkinson
P. G. Marischal—Edney Page
P. G. D. Marischal—W. J. B. Carter
P. G. Ex. & Intro.—F. H. Crossley
P. G. Organist—W. C. Murray
P. G. Steward—W. Nicol Fleming
P. G. Steward—James Christie
P. G. Steward—W. K. Stanion
P. G. Steward—R. Grundy
P. G. Guarder—John Gould

ROYAL SUSSEX LODGE, No. 501, E.C.

SHANGHAI CHAPTER ROSE CROIX, No. 3, 1st
Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite
Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.
Wise Master—Amasa S. Hobes
Sen. Warden—Samuel Robert Gale
Jun. Warden—Barnes Moss
Orator—Walter Chapman Wood
Almoner—Hermann Schultz
Secretary—Ivor Thomas
Treasurer—Bapaji Pallonji Laleaca
M. of C.—Alfred Henry Aiers
Expert—William Preston Bentley
Assistant Expert—Ed. Isaac Ezra
Standard Bearer—K. K. Johnsen
Guardian of the Temple—W. Cohen
Tyler—John Y. Gould

YANGTSE LODGE OF PERFECTION, No. 3, 1st
A. & A., Scottish Rite, Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.
Ven. Master—Charles Stürmann
S. W.—Murray Warner
J. W.—Edward Isaac Ezra
Orator—Alfred Henry Aiers
Almoner—Hermann Schultz
Secretary—Ivor Thomas
Treasurer—Bapaji Pallonji Laleaca

M. C.—John Schaufller Dooly
Expert—Albert Bernard Rosenfeld
Asst. Expert—John Ekins Orr
Capt. Host—Carl Ludwig Seitz
Tyler—John Y. Gould

ZION ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER, No. 570, E.C.
M. E. Z.—Edney Page P.Z.
M. E. H.—George Lanning
M. E. J.—W. N. Fleming
Treasurer—R. S. Ivy P.Z.
Scribe E.—Walter F. Harris
Scribe N.—A. M. Boisragon
P. S.—C. E. Pearson
1st Asst. S.—D. M. Gubby
2nd Asst. S.—W. K. Stanion
Janitor—John Y. Gould

時最美 *Mei-che-sz*
MELCHERS & CO., 1 and 2, French Band
Hermann Melchers (Bremen)
A. Korf'
A. Haupt (Hongkong)
C. Michelau
J. W. Bandow
A. Widmann, signs per pro.
D. Buse
C. Hoppenberg
Fr. Boehm
H. Muller
W. Wilshusen
O. Maréchal
August Meyer
F. Trebing
H. Melchers-Ahrens
P. Ungewitter
T. Meinke
O. Bosse
O. Trefurt
E. Vennewitz
C. Hansen, wharfinger, Pootung Wh.
G. Sinnecker, do., Chang K. Pang Wh.
B. Plaschke (Nord. Lloyd inspector)
E. Sembill, assistant do.
Capt. Boyken, tender "Bremen"
F. Mende, hide inspector
H. Meyer
E. P. Botelho
C. J. M. Delgado
F. X. d'Aguiar
F. X. Rodriguez
F. X. Tavares
F. X. Julian
P. F. Vieta, Pootung Wharf
J. Simões, Chan Kali Pang Wharf

General Managers
Melchers & Co.'s Pootung Wharf
Chang Kali Pang Wharf
Nordde. Lloyd, Melchers' Yangtze Line
Apennia
Norddeutscher Lloyd
Hbg.-Am. (Kiautschou-Tientsin Line)
Dampfschiffahrtsges. "Hansa"
Bremer Underwriters

Germanic Lloyd
Basler Transport Versicherungs Ges.
Allgemeine Versich. Ges. Helvetia
Rhenania Vers. Action Ges., Köln
Providentia Frankfurter Vers. Ges.
United Swiss Marine Insurance Co.
Consolidated Marine Insurance Co.
Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co.
Württembergische Transport Vers. G.
Internationaler Lloyd
London and Lancashire Life Assn.
Law Union & Crown Insurance Co.

利有 *Yuh-lee*
MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, 27, The Bund
Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents
G. Marshall sub-agent

司公副大 *Da-fu-kung-sze*
MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICERS' ASSOCIATION, 4 and 5, North Soochow Road: Tel.
Ad. Mariners
J. Tippin, president
G. Perfect, secretary

館公人大麥 *Mai-tai-jen Kung-kuan*
MESNY, General WM., F.R.G.S., 22, Ward Road

館報通會英華 *Hua-ying-hui-tung Pao-kuan*
MESNY'S CHINESE MISCELLANY OFFICE,
22, Ward Road
General Wm. Mesny, F.R.G.S., editor
Hushéng Pin Mesny, stenographer
and typist

司公船輪火國法大 *Ta-fuh-kroh ho-lan-so Kung-sze*
MESSAGERIES MARITIMES—COMPAGNIE DES,
French Bnd: Tel. Ad. Messagerie
J. Chapsal, agent
L. Bridon, first assistant
L. Maurin, second assistant
F. de Portaria, shipping clerk
J. M. Gilbert, master of tender
"Whangpoo"

METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH SOUTH,
U.S.A., BOARD OF FOREIGN MISSIONS—
See under Protestant Missions in China

局書美華 *Lec-yuen*
METHODIST PUBLISHING HOUSE, 10, Woosung Road: Tel. Ad. Publishing
Wm. H. Lacy, } managers
R. P. Wilson, }

MEYER BROS., LD., Sugar, Export & Import
Merchants, 9, Hankow Road
Ernst Meyer (Hamburg)

Herm. Meyer (Tangermunde)
G. Martiny, manager
C. Sievers, signs per pro.
O. Blasch
H. Lanphier

唯味 *Me-ya*
MEYER & CO., Merchants, 27, Szechuan Road
H. C. Eduard Meyer (Hamburg)
J. H. Garrels (Hamburg)
J. G. Schroter (Hongkong)

H. Börner
P. Westendorff, signs the firm
H. Nellner, signs per pro.

C. Ricck
C. Schulz
H. Meyer
G. Vietrich
C. Koch
M. Martens
P. Kaemmerer
O. Schulz

Agency
Royal Dutch Petroleum Co., Langkat
Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., London

隆全順 *San-gee-loong*
MEYERINK & CO., WM., Merchants and
Commission Agents, 19, Kukiang Road
Wm. Meyerink
M. Tiefenbacher (absent)
A. Zickermann
O. Fritze
F. Sonntag
P. Fock
R. Holl
B. Botsch
F. Martin
J. G. Pereira
F. X. Sequeira
H. d'Assumpção

MICHAEL, I. R., Share and General Broker
and Commission Agent, 49 Szechuan Rd.,
and for Shanghai Stock Exchange Teleph.
No. 504

MILITARY
隊勇義海上
SHANGHAI VOLUNTEER CORPS
STAFF

Commandant—Lt. Col. W. M. Watson,
West Riding Regt.
Second in Command—Major Brodie
A. Clarke
Commanding Infantry Battalion—
Major H. Keswick
Adjutant—Captain G. F. Collyer
Engineer Staff Officer—Captain Wm.
Dowdall
Signalling Officer—2nd Lieutenant
Carlsen
Chaplain—Rev. M. A. Walker

Bandmaster—Hon. Lieut. Valenza
Corps Sergeant-Major—A. W. Studd
Regt. Sgt.-Major—J. Dalton
Light Horse, Captain—H. E. Keylock
Lieutenant—W. J. N. Dyer
Second Lieut.—C. Mosberg
30 N. C. officers and men
Mounted Infantry Lieut.—P. W. Massey
19 N. C. officers and men
Maxim Co., Captain—G. E. Stewart
Lieutenant—C. H. P. Hay
41 N. C. officers and men
Signalling Company—
15 N. C. officers and men
Artillery, Lieut.—J. Strang
Lieut.—F. H. Crossley
Second Lieut.—J. Eon
59 N. C. officers and men
"A" Co., Captain—C. E. Stewart
Captain—H. W. Pilcher
Lieut.—W. N. Fleming
Second Lieut.—R. I. Fearon
90 N. C. officers and men
"B" Co., Captain—T. E. Traeneman
Lieutenant—W. S. Burns
Do. —H. R. H. Thomas
54 N. C. officers and men
"German" Co., Capt.—E. Willkomm
Lieutenant—F. Sesemihl
51 N. C. officers and men
"Customs" Co., Captain—L. J. Cubitt
Lieutenant—J. W. Innocent
Second Lieutenant—R. M. Saker
61 N. C. officers and men
"Japanese" Co.,
Second Lieut.—J. Yamagi
53 N. C. officers and men
Ambulance Section
Major—W. J. Milles
Captain—C. Lalica
Lieutenant—G. Handwell
Lieutenant—R. J. Marshall
Lieutenant—H. C. Patrick
9 N. C. officers and men
"Reserve" Co., Capt.—G. R. Wingrove
84 N. C. officers and men

RUSSIAN MILITARY AGENT IN CHINA
Military Agent—Major Gen C. Dessino

MISSIONS
For Protestant Missions in China
see end of China Directory

井三 Sang-ching
MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, Merchants, 17,
Szechuan Road
J. Yamamoto, manager
T. Hayashi T. Ohmura
D. Hatabu T. Nagano
S. Kubota K. Yebara
H. Ohoka (H'kow.) K. Hirano (C'foo)

REMINGTON TYPEWRITERS work well and wear well.

I. Morita	Y. Niwa
T. Takeda	T. Takahashi
K. Adachi	S. Ida
M. Nodaira	S. Hama
S. Kanzaki	S. Uchida (H'kow)
P. Ide	R. Takagi (Hankow)
Y. Takeda	Y. Nezu
I. Ogi	I. Ayano
J. Nishizawa	T. Uyenaka
S. Asahina	G. Tanaka
K. Inuzuka	S. Kodama
T. Mukai	S. Watanabe
T. Okamoto	Y. Sahara (H'kow)
T. Shiota	S. Takahashi
T. Ijichi	T. Mori

隆美 Mei-koong
MITTAG, MAX, Merchant and Commission
Agent, 9, Kiangse Road
M. Mittag
J. R. Xavier
O. Meusser

會暑避山千莫 Mo-kan-shan-pi-sih-wei
MOKANSAN SUMMER RESORT ASSOCIATION
President—Rev. A. P. Parker, D.D.
Vice-president—Rev. D. H. Davis, D.D.
Treasurer—Rev. Geo. Hudson
Secretary—Rev. P. F. Price

賜資 Ley-sz
MÖLLER BROS., Shipowners and Ship and
Freight Brokers, General Merchants and
Agents, 9, Hankow Road

Eric Möller
John Arthur Möller
W. J. Turnbull
H. Herlofson
G. Manwaring
E. Widler
E. H. Abbas
K. Edward
S. King
T. Satoh
J. Iwanaga
Y. Ushida
R. Kiso
Koo Tze Ziang
Capt. J. J. Inokay, m.r. Bk. "Contest"
Capt. W. Kalweit, master Bk. "Osaka"
Owners of "The Banguey Island
Timber Co."
Owners of the Waste Cotton Spinning Co.
Agents for "The Japanese Steamship
Owners Association of Japan"
Agents for Messrs. Camillo Eitzen &
Co., Christiania, Norway

MÖLLER & CLOUET, Import & Export, 9,
Hankow Road Tel. Ad. Clouet : Telfh.
1433
E. Möller
A. Clouet
E. Widler
Ned. Widler

羅大 Tah-loh
MOXPON, Lp., E. L., General Storekeeper,
Wine and Spirit Merchants, Navy Con-
tractors, Tobacconists, Forwarding and
Commission Agents, 67, rue Montauban
E. L. Mondon, managing director
A. François
W. Young
M. E. Delbourgo
J. Chanson
P. Duval
J. Buisson
E. Bigel
P. Seroppe
B. Wolf, manager (Tientsin)
A. Eymard, do.
L. Rey, manager (Hankow)
A. Chartin, do. (Chefoo)
L. Moulin, manager (Port Arthur)
H. Francois, do.
A. Rey-Robert, manager (Harbin)

摩師意魯 Loo-e-sz-mo
MOORE & CO., L., Brokers, Coms. Agents,
Appraisers & Auctioneers, 34, Kiangse Rd.
E. Q. Cooper
F. Griffin
W. Hutchison
Paoling, compradore
W. Amow
K. K. Low

利得安 E-tch-lee
Piece Goods Office, 36, Kiangse Road
E. Q. Cooper
F. Griffin
Chan Yuk Lam, compradore

MOORE-GRAHAM, & G. E. GOODE, Medical
Practitioners, 4, Hongkong Road

司礦馬 Ma-kwong-sze
MOORHEAD, R. B., B.A., B.A.I., A.M.I.C.E.,
Civil Engineer and Architect

MOOSA, J., Share and General Broker and
Commission Agent, 32, Kiangse Road

師立馬 Mu-lie-sz
MORRIS & CO., Commission and Ship
Agents 8, Canton Road; Tel. Ad. Morris
John Morris
H. Ollerdessen, signs per pro.

MORRISS, HENRY, Bill and Bullion Broker,
Mohawk Lodge, Bubbling Well Road

生醫牙培士瑪 Mos-be-nga-e-sang
MOSBERG, CARL, D.D.S., Dental Surgeon,
2, Kiakiang Road

MOSQUE—See under Churches

利得謀 Mow-teih-le
MOUTRIE, S., & CO., Lp., Pianoforte
Manufacturers and Importers, Musical
Instruments and Music, 3, Nanking
Road; Factory, North Honan Road,
Tientsin and Hongkong
Directors—E. C. Pearce (chairman),
W. C. Murray, William D. Little
Sydenham Moutrie (managing dir.)
J. H. Hinton, acting manager
J. J. Mansfield
H. G. Riches
G. Paine
C. F. J. Irvine
A. H. dos Remedios
A. C. Remedios
J. Mack
E. Dalieto
Robt. T. Brimer, secretary
L. Boyach, factory, North Honan
Road

**MUNICIPAL COUNCIL FOR FOREIGN
SETTLEMENT**
Councillors—F. Anderson (chairman),
H. De Gray, W. J. Gresson, F. C.
Heffer, C. L. H. Ibburg, J. Liddell,
E. S. Little, O. Meuser, W. A. C.
Platt
J. O. P. Bland, secretary

ELECTRICITY DEPARTMENT
Elec. Engineer—T. H. U. Aldridge
Assistant do. —A. H. Blagden
Assistant Engineers—J. B. Roach, F.
G. Payne, W. E. Nops, O. L. Ilbert
Foreman Mechanic—P. B. Critchley
Main Foreman—J. Belican
Chief Clerk—W. J. C. Budd
Asst. do. —J. Magill
Collectors—A. Cain, C. Wagstaff
Meter Inspectors—S. T. Nilson, P.
A. Maclean

樓字寫務工理管部 Kung-boa sia-zz-vong
ENGINEER AND SURVEYOR'S OFFICE, Han-
kow Road
Engineer and Surveyor—C. Mayne
Asst. do. —C. H. Godfrey
Assistant—J. C. Beckhoff
Do. —M. Getz
Do. —H. L. Goldsworthy
Do. —R. W. Gunson

The REMINGTON TYPEWRITER lasts longest.

Assistant—C. Harpur
 Do. —J. E. Needham
 Do. —G. H. Rendall
 Do. —H. Ross
 Do. —W. E. Sauer
 Do. —P. Tilley
 Do. —R. C. Turner
 Chief Clerk—A. Diercking
 Asst. Clerks—T. Thurnheer, C. P. Grant
 Building Surveyor—B. L. Newman
 Inspectors of Buildings—W. H. Pierce, A. T. J. Pike
 Clerk of Works—W. Leach
 Super. of West Central Division—W. Stuart
 Super. of North-Eastern Division—F. J. Raven
 Super. of Parks and Open Spaces—D. MacGregor
 Acting Super. of Cleansing and Scavenging—H. Schultz
 Overseer of Pingchino Qry.—F. Leder
 Asst. do. —A. Coutts
 Overseer, Concrete-ware Depot—J. Law
 Overseers—W. Burn, J. Eitter, F. Jovino, W. Mudditt, P. Nanstead, W. Roberts, D. Stratton, F. Viehauser

所公龍水海上 Sz-Loong Koong-sa

FIRE COMMISSION

A. McLeod (chairman), G. S. V. Bidwell (chief engineer), J. O. P. Bland (secrey. Munpl. Council), G. Laferrière (secrey. French Munpl. Coucil), J. A. Pond (secretary)

FIRE DEPARTMENT, OFFICE AND WORKSHOP—4, Scott Road

FIRE STATIONS

Central Station—Honam Road
 Hongkew — Hanbury Road
 Victoria — Soochow Road
 Le Torrent — Rue du Consulat Avenue Rd. — Avenue Road
 Chief Engineer—G. S. V. Bidwell
 Departmental Engr.—H. D. Parkhill
 "MUN-HO-LOONG" No. 1
 Foreman—W. A. Kirschstein
 1st Assistant—C. C. Dunman
 2nd do. —W. F. Susewind
 Hon. Sec.—F. N. Matthews & 13 men
 "HONGKEW" No. 2
 Foreman—W. Nagel
 1st Assistant—H. N. Weinberg
 2nd do. —R. Bahlmann
 Hon. Sec.—J. C. Beckhoff & 13 men
 "DELUGE" No. 4
 Foreman—J. W. Cameron
 1st Assistant—J. M. D. Thomas

Steady work, swiftly done, on the REMINGTON TYPEWRITER.

2nd Assistant—A. W. Macphail
 Hon. Sec.—C. Chicken; and 12 men
 "LE TORRENT" No. 6
 Foreman—A. Colomb
 2nd do. —P. Verne
 Hon. Sec.—R. Kahn; and 10 men
 "VICTORIA" No. 7
 Foreman—C. J. Scott
 1st Assistant—J. C. Bozustow
 2nd do. —G. R. Anderson
 Hon. Sec.—W. J. Wigglesworth; and 12 men

HEALTH DEPARTMENT
 Officer of Health—Arthur Stanley, M.D., B.S., D.P.H.
 Assistant Health Officer—Alfred Moore, M.D., D.P.H.
 Sanitary Inspectors—C. Hill
 Do. do. —E. Kilner
 Do. do. —H. Bland
 Market Inspector—T. N. Hugall
 Assistant Inspectors—C. Champion, S. R. Gale, F. Moran, T. Llewellyn, T. Binstead, W. T. Dean, R. Broad, H. Weber, B. Dixon, A. Watson, T. E. Cholerton
 Matron of Victoria Nursing Home—E. Lea (acting)
 Matron of Municipal Hospital—A. Bradford (acting)
 Nurses—M. Velvin, L. Lund, E. Koek, C. Hutton, A. J. Horrocks, A. A. Fletcher, E. L. Anderson, F. L. Hamlin
 Probationer Nurses—M. Petty, E. Wilkerson, E. Brodhurst, E. Dench, J. Cromarty, E. J. Grey, S. M. Alves
 Custodian of Municipal Hospital—R. Broad
 Attendant, Nursing Home—A. Robertson

房捕巡 Dzing-boo-vong

POLICE DEPARTMENT, Central Station, Corner Foochow and Honan Roads
 Captain Superintendent—Captain A. M. Boisragon
 Deputy Superintendent—K. J. McEuen
 Cadet Officer—A. H. Fenton
 Chief Inspector—J. Ramsay
 Inspector—T. M. Wilson (Lowza)
 Do. —G. Matheson (Central)
 Do. —J. Bourke (Hongkew)
 Do. —A. H. Aiers (Yangtszepoo)
 Do. —S. Chilver (W. Hongkew)
 Do. —J. Gibson (Bubbling Well)
 Inspector—Mackintosh (Sinza)
 Do. —E. H. Lynch (Wayside Station)
 Traffic Inspector—W. R. Kinipple
 Chief Detective Insp.—W. Armstrong

Detective Inspector—J. McDowell
 Storekeeper and Drill Instructor—C. Dewing, inspector
 Europeans: 39 sergts., 62 constables
 Sikhs: 1 jemadar, 16 sergeants, 189 constables
 Chinese: 38 sergts., 627 constables, 40 detectives, 4 shroffs, 1 writer
 Clerks and Interpreters—Ng Hing-shang, Lo Hong-fi, Yin Ming-ching, Fung Wea-bun, Tan Hui Ching, and 24 station interpreters
 Municipal Gaol
 Superintendent—Lt. Col. W. M. Watson
 Gaoler—W. D. Blennerhasset
 Assistant Gaoler—C. Weatherhead, 4 European warders and 1 clerk
 2 Indian turnkeys and 43 warders

部工 Kung-pu
SECRETARIAT, 23, Kiangse Road
 Secretary—J. O. P. Bland
 Asst. Secretary—W. E. Leveson
 Accountant—J. A. Pond
 Sub-Accountant—A. E. Jones
 Assists—J. C. Bosustow I. H. Roberts
 Overseer of Taxes—A. Johnsford
 Assistant do. —E. L. Allen
 Assists—J. C. Porter, F. A. Sampson
 Tax Collectors—M. J. Champion, Geo. Crank, A. Dahl, J. Gould J. A. Hersted, J. A. J. Johanssen I. Konsberg, G. E. Marsha II, E. Mellows, H. C. W. Schroder E. Zillig
 Acting Inspector of Vehicles—D. McAlister
 Acting Inspector of Taxes—A. K. Henning
 Custodian of Town Hall—G. W. Davies

VOLUNTEER CORPS—See under Military

泰昌信 Hsin-chaug-tai
 MICHELS, AUG.
 A. Michels (London)
 E. Groppe

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL FOR THE FRENCH CONCESSION
 Councillors—G. Henriot (chairman), B. A. Clarke (vice-chairman), Ed. T. J. Blount, P. Brunat, E. Ghisi, E. de Marteau, C. Paturel, M. Tillot
 Secretary—G. Laferrière

房廳捕巡國法大
 Ta Fah-kwoh Dzing-boo-ting-rong
 POLICE, Central Station, rue du Consulat
 Capt. Commandant—J. B. Kremer
 Sous-Chefs—P. Jarno, E. Maillard
 Insptr. de la Sureté—Ch. Augélini

The REMINGTON TYPEWRITER is a Masterpiece of Mechanical Art

1 Jailer, 7 Sergeants, 5 Brigadiers, 1 Clerk, 25 European Agents, 1 Chinese Inspector, 77 Chinese Agents, 5 Interpreters, 3 Sergeant-detectives, 20 Detectives

局部工國法大
Ta Fah-kwoh Kung-boo-jooch

SÉCRÉTARIAT
 Secrétaire—G. Laferrière
 Comptable—R. Maigre
 Commissaire-Comptable—J. Hamon
 Expéditionnaire—L. Gox
 Percepteur—E. Portier
 Do. —L. Berthon
 Do. —L. Boccheciampe
 Do. —H. Guillabert
 Commissaire de Perception—J. B. Audiger
 En charge du Séaphore—V. Teste

SERVICE MEDICAL
 Médecin de la Municipalité—Dr. H. Fresson
 Infirmier—Gilos

TRAVAUX PUBLICS
 Ingénieur—J. J. Chollot
 Agent Voyer—J. Cornic
 Conducteurs de Travaux—F. Chauvin, Tissot-Dupont
 Comptable Expedit—G. Philippas, Inspecteur de la Salubrité—A. Vial
 Surveillants—Thalamot, Fau, Le Put, Mascarello
 Inspecteur des écuries—Bourricot
 Usine à Lumière électrique
 1er Mécanicien électrique—Gaillard
 2e do. —Delannoy
 Service des Eaux
 Mécanicien Fontainier—V. Camu
 Do. —Dubois
 Service des abattoirs
 Inspecteur—Lespinasse

寶天 Tien-pao
 MUNSTERBERG & Co., Import and Export Merchants, 30A, Kiangse Road, Tel. Ad. Novelties
 Paul Lemaire (Paris)
 P. Munsterberg (Brussels)
 P. Barbillon
 E. M. Van Bergen
 Warren Winford
 J. Gutter

院物博 Po-wu-yuen
 MUSEUM, SHANGHAI, Museum Road
 Hon. Curator—C. Sohimer
 Taxidermist—P. S. Chow

自安索 Mo-An-Su
 MUSSO, G. D., Barrister-at-Law & Solicitor
 17, Peking Road, Telephone 1145

Y. C. Nyi, secretary
T. C. Sha, interpreter

隆晋 *Ching-loong*
MUSTARD & Co., Commission Agents and
General Importers, 9A, Nanking Road

L. Andersen, managing director
J. A. Thomas, director
C. R. Bennett, sub-manager

Thos. F. Cobbs

John F. Schurch

H. B. Emerson

A. W. Olsen

J. J. Walsh

J. H. Moore

A. B. Giles

H. E. Gibson

O. T. Henckendorff

P. da Roza

E. Bauer

T. B. Jackson

G. S. Mitchell

Quentin Gregory

S. Saitoh

昌時新 *Sin Tsi-tsian*

NABHOLZ & Co., Merchts., 12, Nanking Rd.

E. Goyet

F. Schwyzer

M. Zahn

Agency
"La Suisse" Cie Anonyme d'Assurances

學公洋南 *Nan-yang-kung-iock*

NAN-YANG COLLEGE, Siccawei Road
Director Gl.—H. E. Shéng Hsuan Hwai
Acting Director—Chang Mei Yi

Faculty—

C. M. Lacey Sites, PH.D.

C. S. Leavenworth, M.A.

D. Lattimore

和同 *Tong-woo*

NATIONAL STORE, Watchmaker, F602, Woo-
chang Road

J. M. Jesus

M. J. Maher

B. Nazario

龍經 *King-locng*

NATIONAL UNION SOCIETY, Ltd., A. 237,
Szechuen Road: Tel. Ad. Crowquill,
Telph. 910

Fire Insurance District Office

King, Son & Ramsay general agents
C. E. Sparke, resident manager

行銀蘭荷 *Wo-lau-ning-hong*

NEDERLANDSCHE HANDLE MAATSCHAPPIJ
(Netherlands Trading Society), 20, The
Bund

E. D. van Walree, agent
W. Lagro, accountant
J. W. Wallbrink
H. W. Roth
W. H. Rethmeier

NEMAZEE & Co., H. M. H., Merchants
H. M. H. Nemazee (Hongkong)
H. M. Hosain Nemazee (Shiraz)
M. Jaffer

順永 *Yung-sung*

NEUBOURG & Co., A., General Brokers and
Commission Merchants, 15, Peking
Road: Tel. Ad. 413
Aug. Neubourg
I. P. Paulson

NEUMANN, RICHARD, Butcher, Purveyor
to the German, Russian, American, and
British Navies, North German Lloyd etc.,
corner of Astor Road and Broadway
Adolf Kohle, butcher
Georg Rogler, do.
Michael Schmidt, do.
A. Bonarina
Thorsen Piber
Mohle Wolf
L. G. Marques

澳船新 *Zeang-sang zeen-aw*

NEW DOCK & SHIP YARD
S. C. Farnham, Boyd & Co., Ltd.,
proprietors
John Wilson, dock master

NEW ENGINEERING AND SHIPBUILDING
WORKS, Ltd., 37, Yangtzeppoo Road: Tel.
Ad. Speedy
John Blechynden, M.I.M.E., managing
director
James Reynolds, M.I.M.E., asst. manager
A. W. Brankston
John McPherson
F. W. von Printz
A. L. Blechynden
S. Rosario
P. H. Bowen
G. McMurdo
J. B. Taylor

NEW TRAVELLERS HOTEL 1 & 2, Pearson Rd.
Mrs. A. Sterling, proprietors

利美 *Me-Li*

NEW YORK EXPORT & IMPORT CO., 31A
Szechuen Road, Exporters, Importers &
Manufacturers' Agents: Tel. Ad. Eximco
Chas. S. Virgil manager
H. S. Boone, engineer
H. E. Morse

The Remington Typewriter works easily and easily does the best work.

平永 *Yung-ping*

NEW YORK LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY:
Chief office for China, 16, Nanking Road
G. E. Tucker, resident secretary
Maurice Bayard, cashier
H. G. Jorgansen, asst. cashier
Neil MacLeod, m.d., chief med. officer

宏保 *Pao-hung*

NEW ZEALAND INSURANCE Co., 8, Kinkiang
Road: Tel. Ad. Zeus
E. E. Parsons, manager
H. Pearce
E. Lord

司公船郵本日 *Jih-pen yew-zay-wag-za*

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (Japan Mail Steamship
Company), 3, North Yangtze Road
Tel. Ad. Yusen

T. Hayashi, manager
Y. Ito, assistant manager
S. Fukano
K. Suhara
S. Kurokawa
I. Tashiro
Y. Taga
S. Koaze
Y. Yebiko
S. Uchida
R. Sawamoto
Y. Sudzuki
Y. Umemura
K. Hosaka
Leong Yap fong
N. Y. K. Wharf—
I. Hirouchi
Y. Simidzu
Wayside Wharf—
R. Scott
S. Abe

利瑞 *Tsay-wo*

NOËL, MURRAY & Co., Ltd., Auctioneers,
Share and General Brokers and Commissi-
on Agents, 31, Szechuen Road
Geo. W. Noël, manager

W. C. Murray, do.
P. Crichton, signs per pro.

J. L. Carneiro

M. J. Gaan

J. E. Malarkey

L. Joseph

Y. Chur-tong, compradore

Publications
Shanghai Piece Goods Trade Report
Cotton Yarn Report

司公印石彩五錦雲

NORBURY NATZIS & Co., Ltd., Manchester
Lithographic Printers, 29, Szechuen Rd.
H. E. Hailton, agent
Norbury Eric

NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD (Imperial German
Mail Line)—Melchers & Co., agents
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Melchers & Co.'s
Yangtze-Line
Melchers & Co., general managers
Hamburg-Amerika Line (Kiautschou-Tientsin Line)
Melchers & Co., agents

林字 *Tse-lin*

NORTH CHINA DAILY NEWS AND HERALD LTD
Publishers of the "North China Herald"
and Supreme Court and Consular
Gazette," Weekly, and "North China
Daily News," Morning Newspapers, and
"East of Asia," Magazine, 17, The Bund
R. W. Little, editor

Harry L. Giller, general manager
L. Dudeney, sub-editor

W. J. Hunnex

W. R. Parkin

H. G. Woodhead

G. B. Sayer

W. Martin

W. Johansen

T. A. Standing, accountant

E. J. Siqueira, clerk

Spencer Tseng Laisun, translator

R. W. Davis, printing manager

Jos. Brewer, printing overseer

J. C. da Costa, R. M. Senna, J.

C. Chaves, compositors

行家保 *Pau-ka-hong*

NORTH CHINA INSURANCE COMPANY, Ltd.,
Head Office, 10, The Bund

W. G. Bayne, secretary

W. H. Anderson, accountant

R. H. Beauchamp

E. L. Krauss

W. Nation

A. H. Turner

J. F. Rozario

London Branch, 78, Cornhill, E.C.

J. Kennard Davis, agent

Agency Commercial Union Assurance Co.

恒壁 *Pi-heng*

NÖSSLER & Co., MAX., Booksellers,
Stationers, Tobacconists, 38, Nanking Rd.

H. Ziegenspeck

Max. Nössler (Bremen)

W. Feldheim

M. Moll

Ad. Hildebrandt

P. Müller

發公 *Kung-fah*

NUTTER & Co., WALTER, Merchants, 18,
Kiangse Road
Walter Nutter (London)

The British Government uses over 1,500 REMINGTON Typewriters.

John Nutter, (London)
Percy Nutter
H. H. Fowler
P. Holdsworth

臺文天 *Tien-wen-tai*
OBSERVATORY, Zi-Ka-Wei
Rev. Aloys Froc, s.j., director
Rev. J. Tardif de Moidrey, s.j.
Observatory, Zô-se
Rev. S. Chevalier, s.j., director

OCEAN ACCIDENT AND GUARANTEE CORPORATION, Ltd., 14, Szechuan Road
J. T. Hamilton, manager for the East

澳船老 *Law-so-tsang*
OLD DOCK
Ship-Yard, Electrical and Engineering Works
S.C. Farnham, Boyd & Co., Ltd., proprietors

棧順華 *Wha Chung-zhang*
OLD NINGPO WHARF
Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents
W. P. Hamlin, local manager

興永 *Yung-shing*
OLIVIER & Co., Merchants, 1, Foochow Road: Tel. Ad. Australasia
E. C. Theis, signs per pro.
F. Vin, silk inspector
P. Cornut
A. Cabouret
J. Minal
J. Kuhn
T. Rheims
A. Deschamps
R. Rosier

OLIVER'S HOTEL, 82, Bubbling Well Road
Mrs. H. W. Papps, proprietress

館報彙新法 *Fat-sin-lai-pao-kwan*
ORIENTAL PRESS, Printers, Publishers, Engravers, Lithographers, Bookbinders, &c., 67 and 69, rue du Consulat
J. Em. Lemière, manager
A. Columb, accountant
P. Gerard
E. Cheverlange
D. F. Santos
J. B. Wilson
L. J. Rodrigues

造建東 *Tung-chun-chow*
ORIENTAL CONSTRUCTION COMPANY, Consulting & Supervising Engineers & Contractors, Hongkong, Shanghai & Manila, 4a, Peking Road: Telp. 1430. Tel. Ad. Werrick
C. W. Mead, presdt. & manager for Shai

G. H. Lawrence
S. R. Owen
Managers
Canton, Hongkong Ice and Cold Storage Co., Ltd
Agents
Yangtsze Quarry Company

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA, 5, The Bund
K. Hori, manager
T. Chiura, superintendent
S. Nango
Y. Kunai
K. Konatsu
T. Uno
S. Hashimoto
N. Hara
Y. Nakamura
F. Misano
M. Mizukami
T. Matsumoto

亨元 *Yuen-hang*
OSTASIATISCHE HANDELS GESELLSCHAFT
A. G. (East Asiatic Trading Co.), Merchants, French Bund: Tel. Ad. Ostasia
G. Harling, signs the firm
Th. Morat, signs per pro.
L. Weigand do.
W. Behre
E. Benck
M. Chapeaux
L. Haas
F. Locht
L. Tetley
A. Panny
C. Borch
Th. Gonsalves
Agencies
Chinesische Küstewissenschaft Ges.
Hanseatische Dampfer Company

報新文德 *Teh-wen-sing-pao*
"OSTASIATISCHE LLOYD", DER, Weekly Newspaper, 24a, Nanking Road. Tel. Ad. Editor Publicatio;
C. Fink, managing editor
E. Finger, manager
M. Carl, assistant editor
Wang Hai-ling, interpreter and compradore

利巴八 *Pah-po-le*
PARANEY, EBRAIMBHOOY, Merchants, 8a, Kiukiang Road
E. Chandooobhoy, manager
N. Sonjce
S. Rahimtulla

興義 *E-hsing*
PALLAVICINO & Co., 20, Kewkiang Road
G. M. Pallavicino
G. de Martino

PAPER HUNT CLUB (SHANGHAI)
Master—D. W. Crawford
Secretary—F. J. Burritt

盟保 *Po-fung*
PARISIAN HAIRDRESSING SALOON, 19, Nan-
king Road.
Mrs. L. Guaita, proprietress

生立柏 *Par-li-sung*
PARISIENNE, A. LA, Ladies' Tailor and Mil-
liner, 45, Nanking Road: Telph. 1629
L. Tocher, proprietor
Madame L. Tocher
Mlle. M. Marie
Ph. Tocher
Miss Viera
Mlle. J. Portier

嘉派 *Pi-ka*
PARKER, Captain J. H. P., A.M.I.N.A., Sur-
veyor to H.B.M. Registry of Shipping'
Bureau Veritas, Norske Veritas, &c.,
Office, British Consular Buildings

生醫巴 *Pa-e-seng*
PARROTT, A. GEORGE, M.R.C.S. (England)
L.R.C.P. (London) General Practitioner,
31, N. Szechuan Road

生醫力得寶 *Pa-e-sing*
PATRICK, DR. H. C., Successor to Dr. Burge
1, Nanking Road: Telephone 28

PAULSEN, W., Ship & Engineer Surveyor
to Lloyd's Register and Local Office,
1, Yuen-ming-yuen Road

生醫福及生醫寶 *Poo-e-sang kap Pu-e-sang*
PAULUN & VON SCHAB, & KRIEG, DRs.
Medical Practitioners
Dr. Paulun, 20, Whampoa Road
Dr. von Schab, 13, Whampoa Road
Dr. Krieg, 11, Whampoa Road

司公成大 *Ta-chen-kung-sze*
PEARSON & SON, LIMITED, Public Works Contractors, 23, The Bund, and London
R. B. Moorhead, B.A., B.A.I., A.M.I.C.E., agent
T. J. Bourne, district engineer, Honan

PEEK BROS. & WINCH, LTD., Merchants,
6a Peking Road

司公福 *Fu-kung-sze*
PEKIN SYNDICATE, LTD., 110, Cannon Street,
London, E.C.: Tel. Ad. Sindacato
Agent—R.B. Moorhead 23, The Bund

The French Government uses over 1,000 REMINGTON Typewriters.

司公船輪火英大 *Ta Ying ho-lan-so kung-sze*

PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY, 24, The Bund
H. W. Buckland, agent
H. W. D. Shallard, chief assistant
W. R. Lenarchand, assistant
D. M. Hay, gunner
J. Evans, do.
Marine Insurance Company, Limited
Marine & GI. Mutual Life Assur. Soc.
H. W. Buckland, agent

PERAK SUGAR CULTIVATION CO., LTD.; Office,
22, Kiangse Road
Directors—W. V. Drummond (chairman), W. D. Little, J. H. McMichael,
F. Anderson
Leonard Kerr, secretary

PFEIFER, FABER B. & Co., 10, Hankow
Road: Telephone 1149
F. B. Pfeifer
A. Beck

刺筆 *Pe-la*
PILA & Co., ULYSSE, 20, Museum Road
Ulyssse Pila (absent)
Georges Pila, do.
L. Basset, signs per pro.
A. Muguet
C. Giambarini

PILOTS ASSOCIATION, II, Yuen-Ming-Yuen
Road
F. Hopkins, manager
C. D. Field, secretary
R. Ahrens
R. A. J. Andersen
F. C. Armistead
J. D. C. Arthur
S. Baddeley
G. Buchanan
M. Bull
W. V. Carmichael
W. van Corbach
W. Ehrhardt
P. Fenwick
A. Getley
G. Gundry
M. J. Hilebrandt
J. E. Inch
W. Inman
J. Johns
K. K. Johnsen
H. W. Kenneth
W. E. Kent
F. A. A. Kofod
F. Lesage
B. Lundholm
T. F. W. Maminen
J. McCracken
J. W. S. Neeson
H. Neumann
M. L. Nigg
W. Paton
C. Rasmussen
G. B. Reas
L. Sorenson
H. Spear
J. Vaughan
D. L. Watson
C. J. Wittmuss

賚寶 *Pao-loy*
POLLAK BROS., 8a, The Bund
E. Ghisi, manager

和敦 *Ten-woo*
POLLAK, J., Railway and Mining Engineer,
13, Szechuan Road

院書致格 *Ki-chi-shu-yuen*
POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTION AND READING
ROOMS (CHINESE), corner of Kwangse and
Pakhoi Roads
Chairman—W. V. Drummond
Hon. Sec.—John Fryer, LL.D. (absent)
Hon. Treasurer—A. S. F. White-Cooper
Dirtr.in charge—Rev. A. P. Parker, D.D.

爾普 *Poole*

POOLE, LAUDER & Co., 2, Yang King Pang;
Tel. Ad. Glabellar; Codes: Lieber's. Wes-
tern Union, A.B.C. 5th. edit.

Geo. T. Poole
F. V. Lauder (London)
A. W. Thompson, do.
W. W. Hoole, signs per pro.
Joseph, Halleux do.
F. H. Hiscock do.
G. P. Forster
E. Kale

Branches at Tientsin and Hankow

Agencies
Yarrow & Co., Ltd., Shipbuilders, etc.
Société des Aciéries d'Angleur, at
Tilleur (Belgium) Steel Works, Rail-
way and Tramway Plant, Bridges,
Steel Frames, etc.

London Engineering Co., Ltd.
James B. Petter & Sons Ltd., Oil
Engines
W. T. Glover & Co., Ltd., Electric
Wires and Cables
Frazer & Chalmers Ltd. Mining
Machinery
Massart-Higny, Chaudfontaine-Liège,
Mining Tools
British Uralite Co., Ltd., Fire-proof
Building Material
Vinolia Co. Ltd., Soap and Perfumery
J. S. Fry & Sons Ltd., Cocoa and
Chocolate Manufacturers
Eclipse Cigarette Machine Co.
Progress Hand-Brick Making Machine
Co.

麻生群

Zeang-sang-che-chi-tsang
POOTUNG ENGINEERING WORKS AND SHIP
BUILDING YARD.
S. C. Farnham, Boyd & Co., Ltd., Pro-
prietors

POOTUNG AND TUNGADOO WHARVES
Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents
P. A. Chambers, local manager
A. B. Baines, wharfinger

The REMINGTON is the recognized leader among writing machines.

PORTER & Co., Ltd. E. E., Electrical En-
gineers and Contractors, 14, Canton
Road: Tel. ad. Electrical; Teleph. 570

POST OFFICES

署公移驛英大

Ta-ying Yik-mu Kung-sze
BRITISH, 7, Peking Road
Postmaster—W. J. Solly
Chief Clerk—J. C. Kaye
Second Clerk—H. T. Nelson
Clerks—J. L. Swenson, L. G.
Marques, A. E. Gutierrez, W. de
Silva, Chung Kwei Hing, Woo
Siu Yuen
Marine Officers—A. Bastien, A. M.
Silva

局政郵海上

Shang-hai Yau-ching-joch

CHINESE—IMPERIAL
Postal Commissioner—P. M. G. de
Galembert
District Account—H. W. Brazier
Officers Staff—O. E. M. Büneise, A. M.
Montell, A. Römer, A. H. Allen, G.
Sparry, B. Maher, T. Collaco, H. E.
Borek, G. E. Osland Hill, A.
D. Ritchie, A. M. Chapelain, W. J.
Singer, F. Guaita, V. Smith, M.
Comencini, G. H. Rose, H. Van der
Stegen, A. Elder, J. Rudland

館信書國法大

Ta Fah-kuo Su-sing-kuan

FRENCH, 61, rue Montauban
Receveur Principal—H. Dopfeld
Commis—E. Boutin, M. Floch, R.
Pouget
Lettresaides—Mathias, Ly Zeseng,
Tcheng Sonchéou

局便郵國帝本日大

Ta Jih-pen Tie-ko Yu-pien-chu
JAPANESE, 20A & 20B, Boone Road,
Hongkew
Postmaster & Actt.—K. Yabuchi
Postal Officers—M. Negishi, S. Inaba,
K. Suganuma, Y. Sugaya, S. Sato,
M. Miyashita, S. Koshida
Postal Clerks—Tung How Ding,
Tung Keng Shu, K. Nakamura,
Koo Sheung Chun

局政郵國德大

Ta-te-kuoh-yau-cheng-chü
KAISERLICH DEUTSCHE POSTDIRECTION,
Corner of Szechuan and Foochow Rd.
Postrat—C. Bischoff
Postpraktikant—G. Schaumann
Postassistent—F. Schlarb

館政郵國德大

Ta te-kuoh-yau-cheng-kuan
KAISERLICH DEUTSCHES POSTAMT, corner
of Foochow and Szechuan Roads
Postdirektor—I. E. Woelker
Postinspektor—F. Ortlepp
Postsekretäre—F. Pape
Do. —K. Holzapfel

Postassistentens — Gackenholz,
Grandke, Thies, H. Wiemer

館信書國俄大

Ta-Ngoo-Kuo Su-sing-kuan
RUSSIAN, 7, Quinsam Gardens
Postmaster—C. N. Ispolatoff

局信書國美

Mé-kuoh Su-sing-jook
UNITED STATES, 36, Whangpoo Road
Postal Agent—James Linn Rodgers
Deputy Postal Agent—W. Porter
Boyd
Postmaster—John M. Darrah
Postal Clerk—Ernest S. Carneiro
Do. —Homer H. Wong
Do. —K. P. Woo
Compradore—Wong Sung Dong

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, U.S.A.

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH, U.S.A.—
See under Protestant Missions in China

PROCURE DES MISSIONS ÉTRANGÈRES
PROCURE DES LAZARISTES—See under
Churches and Missions

篤畢 *Pih-tok*

PUTHOD, A., 54, Rue du Montauban

RACE CLUB

Secretary—F. J. Burritt
Clerk of Course—S. W. Pratt, M.R.C.V.S.

興立 *Lih-shin*

RACINE, ACKERMANN & CIE, Merchants, 4,
Quai du Yang King Pang
G. Racine
G. Ackermann
V. Blockhuys
A. Fabre
J. Gautier (Hankow)
A. Nordman (Tientsin)
A. Blame
H. Bonchoux
P. Meira da Costa
T. Meira da Costa
A. Deronzier
J. Domré
E. S. Fischer
P. La Garrière
J. H. Lawrence
Ch. Marges
A. Pierrugues

H. Poullain
R. B. Remedios
A. Ruegg

General Managers

Compagnie Asiatische de Navigation
R. Heidorn
C. M. Joyce

Agencies

Compagnie de Fives-Lille
Compagnie International des Wagons
Lits
Forges et Chantiers de la Méditerranée,
La Seyne
L'Urbaine of Paris Fire Insurance Co.

司公總路鐵

Ts'e-loo-chung-kung-sze

RAILWAY ADMINISTRATION—IMPERIAL
CHINESE, Head Office, 109 and 110, Bub-
bling Well Road

Director-General—Shéng Hsüan-huai
Deputy do. —Li Ching Feng
Koo Chen-hsing, chief secretary
Yang Show-king, do.
Ferguson, Dr. John C., do.
Woo Tez-ang, secretary
Tong Kai-son, translator
Pingli Line, Hunan
S. L. McCalla, Chief engineer

RANSOM, DR. S. A., U.S. Public Health and
Marine Hospital Service Medical Officer,
U.S. Consulate-General, 23, North Sze-
chuan Road

發梳 *Saw-fah*

"RAPID" AERATED WATER MANUFACTURING
Co., 37B, Kiangse Road
W. F. Prew, proprietor and manager
J. F. Takaki, clerk

塲身繩 *Tsao-shen-chang*

RECREATION CLUB (SHANGHAI)
President—J. B. Walsh
Vice-President—F. Reiber
Hon. Secretary—G. Perfect
Hon. Treasurer—A. Hanson

豐永 *Yung-fung*

RIEBER, FR., Exporter, 5, Ningpo Road

生醫禮 *Lee E-sung*

REID, DUNCAN J., M.B., C.M., Medical Practi-
tioner and Customs Surgeon (Drs. Reid,
Jackson & Hanwell)

泰履 *Le-ta*

REID, EVANS & CO., Merchants, 3, Peking
Road
J. Samson
J. H. Craven
T. A. Ping

REMINGTON TYPEWRITER, 327 Broadway, New York, U. S. A.

和茂 Mow-woo

REISS & Co., Ltd., G., 12, Szechuen Road
W. J. Tyack
J. T. Tyack
F. E. Danenberg

和泰 Ta-wo

REISS & Co., Merchants, 7, Hankow Road

J. Stern
H. E. Tomkins (Hongkong)
F. H. Gamburg, signs per pro.
F. H. Armstrong, do.
H. R. Parkes
E. C. Belbin
A. M. Cannon
G. H. Dalton
J. A. Dobbie
E. R. Gaertner
W. L. Gerrard
H. W. G. Hayter
A. E. Launing
G. V. T. Marshall (insurance)
P. W. Massey, silk inspector
E. Pugh
W. Siegler
Chr. Smith
J. Specht-Gryp
A. L. Staff
S. von Salerzycki
L. D'Almeida

Agencies

Law Union and Crown Insurance Co.
Yorkshire Insurance Company

美利 Li-me

REMY & Co., ALBERT, Commission Agents,
Import and Export, Provisions Specialities, 2, Museum Road

和信 Sing-wo

RENNY, R. C.

麟魯 Leo-ling

REUTER, BRÖCKELMANN & Co., Merchants,
20, Kiukiang Road: Tel. Ad. Heyn
Heinr. Heyn (Europe)
R. Fuhrmann (Hongkong)
H. Rümcke, r. signs per pro.
W. Bauer
A. O. Fis' er
A. Wacht- l
W. Tittel
J. A. McLoughlin
F. S. Gonsalves
H. Fernandes

Agencies

Continental Insurance Co., Mannheim
Aachen & Munich Fire Ins. Co.
Pacific Mutual Life Insurance Co.

REMINGTON TYPEWRITERS stand the test of constant service.

泰福 Fuh-tai

REUTER'S TELEGRAM COMPANY, LIMITED
REUTER'S INTERNATIONAL AGENCY
4, The Bund
Geo. D. Scott, agent

RIVA, ACHILLE, 2, North Thibet Road
Ambrogio Riva
Agency
Kee Chong Filature

行家保 Pan-cha-hong

ROBERTS & PAULSEN
John P. Roberts, Marine Surveyor
for Germanischer Lloyd, Record of
American and Foreign shipping,
American Shipmasters Association,
Yangtsze Insee Co., North China
Insurance Co., and China Traders
Insurance Co.
W. C. Paulsen, Surveyor for Lloyds'
Agents, Marine and Engineer Surveyor
for Lloyds' Register of Shipping, and
Engineer Surveyor for
Local Insurance Companies

ROBERTSON, A. L., Share & General Broker

ROBERTSON, W. BETUCE, Bill and Bullion
Broker, 123, Bubbling Well Road

ROBINSON PIANO Co., Ltd., Manufacturers,
Dealers, Tuners and Repairers, Music
and Musical Instrument Sellers, Theatre
and Concert Agents: Tel. Ad., Pianomaker
and at Hongkong, Singapore, Medan,
Bangkok, Manila, Tientsin

W. V. Robinson
J. Hervey Longhurst
C. C. Newson
F. C. Flack
J. Thomas

和義 Yung-wo

RODEWALD & Co., Merchants, 41, Whang-
poo Road
J. M. Young

威化柯 O-fa-way

RODEWALD & HEATH, Merchants
J. F. Rodewald
A. H. Heath
A. R. A. Heath (Colombo)
A. W. Willis, do.
D. F. Pearse

儘舌陸

RODGERS, M. L., Attorney-at-Law, 4,
Ningpo Road: Teleph. 1119

興裕 Yue-shing

ROHDE & Co., 3, Siking Road

Otto Meuser
R. Roosen
H. J. Dicke
H. Goecke
Wilh. Held
Bruno Flint

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCHES—See under
Churches and Missions

利賈 Ching Lee

ROSENBAUM, F. W., Harness, Saddle, and
Carriage Factory, 31, Kiangse Road,
Head Office, Breslau
H. Späthe, manager
O. Reitzig
G. Hirth
Christoph

順和老 Lau-wo-zung

ROSENBAUM, Jos., Commission Agent, 23,
Nanking Road

記華 Wha-che

Ross & Co., ALEX
Alex Ross
A. S. D. Cousland, signs per pro.
A. C. Crighton, do.
D. M. Graham
A. E. Lockyer

Agencies
Western Ass. Co. of Toronto (Marine)
Hammer Cement Co.
"Salter" Standard Typewriter

茂豐 Fung-mow

Ross, ALFRED, Import and Export Agent,
32, Szechuen Road: Tel. Ad. Altamont;
Telephone 325

Alf. Ross
M. B. Cook
M. A. Vieira

太羅 Loo-tah

ROTH & Co., B., Commission Merchants, 15
Foochow Road

B. Roth
R. Roth

盈板抽頭下 Ao-dou San-pan-tsang

ROWING CLUB
Lower Boat House, Soochow Creek
Hon. Secretary—E. T. Brune
Hon. Treasurer—C. J. Scott

院物博 Po-wu-yüan

ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY, CHINA BRANCH,
Museum Road
President—Sir Pelham Warren, K.C.M.G.
Hon. Sec.—John C. Ferguson, PH.D.
Hon. Treasurer—John West

平公 Kung-ping

ROYAL INSURANCE COMPANY, 10, Nanking
Road—Branch Office
C. A. Graves, resident secretary
C. J. G. Hill
A. J. Berthet

RUFF, THEO., 33, Nanking Road, Liquidr.,
Estate Agent and Auditor

RUSSO-CHINESE BANK, 15, The Bund : Tel.
Ad. Sinorisse

W. Drösemeier, manager
I. Bergendahl, do.
M. Speelman, do.
R. Romer, signs per pro.
L. Jeziarsky, do.
B. Lob, do.
A. Schulz, do.

C. Beckmann
J. V. Benavitch
G. S. V. Bidwell
W. A. Birchall

J. P. Destelan
S. B. Hatfield
E. Hegenbarth

M. Hessen
L. Jurnitscheck
E. Kann

E. Loureiro
A. A. Penney
E. Sandri

O. Schick
T. Schutze
M. Shibbeth

I. D. Skwortzoff
C. J. L. Stewart
G. A. Tisdall

E. d'Almeida
J. M. d'Almeida
E. E. Bastien

A. P. Campos
F. X. Carneiro
R. P. Carneiro

A. M. Collaço
F. da Cruz
J. L. da Cruz

A. C. Danenberg
L. A. G. Franco
E. H. Jorge

J. M. E. Pereira
A. F. dos Remedios
F. M. dos Remedios

J. M. Rozario
L. M. J. Saulolle

C. M. Senna
C. Souza

F. R. Xavier
P. M. Xavier

A. Li Wen Chi
K. S. Techeou

Zung Chong Woo

For length and quality of service Remington Typewriters

Agency
Russian Volunteer Fleet
H. Robertson

館會手水順豐
Foang-zung Shue-sou Fung Kwan
SAILORS' HOME, 23, Broadway : Telph. 140
Superintendent—J. H. Worth

信館
Sing-Yue
SALE & CO., LTD., Merchants, 4, Yuen Ming
Yuen Road
W. N. C. Allen, general manager
T. H. Tadbury
K. Hara

康利
Leekong
SANDIE, WILKE & CO., Merchants, 6,
Peking Road
Gustav Wieder (Hamburg)
Robert Becker, do.
Arthur Becker (Hongkong)
Albrecht Sandier
H. Vogler, signs per pro.
A. Seidel
H. Anhegger
B. Mielek
H. Poltrock
J. M. J. Silva
A. Souza
F. Costa
A. Dannenberger

Agencies
Austrian Lloyds Steam Navigation Co.,
Trieste
General Marine Insurance Co., Dresden
Providentia General Marine Insurance
Co., Vienna
International-r Lloyd, Berlin

孫沙老
Lau So-sang
SASSOON & CO., LTD., DAVID, Merchants,
23, The Bund
Sir Ed. Sassoon, Bart., M.R. (England)
Arthur D. Sassoon (England)
Frederick D. Sassoon, do.
S. M. Moses (Bombay)
E. Shellim (Hongkong)
A. Howard, do.
D. M. Nissim (Shanghai)
W. Ellis, do.
A. E. Moses, do.
M. Nissim

D. S. Souekh
J. I. Jacob
I. A. Levi
D. M. Gubday
C. W. Beswick
N. Isaacs
E. M. Joseph

Agencies
Apear & Co.'s Calcutta-H'kong Strs.
South British Fire and Mar. Insce. Co.

孫沙新
Sin So-sang
SASSOON & CO., LTD., Mers., 6, Nanking Rd.
Jacob E. Sassoon (Bombay)
Edward E. Sassoon (London)
Meyer E. Sassoon, do.
S. A. Hardoon
Simon A. Levy
Edward Nissim, signs per pro.
S. J. Solomon
E. M. Ezra
S. Moosa
S. D. Hayee
N. E. B. Ezra
E. Jonah
J. Aaron
S. M. Joseph
J. S. Gatton

Agency
Royal Insurance Co. of Liverpool

昌怡
E-chang
SCHAAR & WORTMANN, Merchants, 7, Canton
Road : Tel. Ad. Schaarmann
R. Wortmann
J. C. Dupuy, signs per pro.
Yu King-pak
Yu Tze-fung

裕增
Tsang-yue
SCHÄRFF & CO., WALTER, Merchants, 33B
and 33c, Nanking Road
Walter Schärrf
Fritz Bahnsen, signs per pro.
Hans Wenck, do.
E. Baerold
W. Ruedenberg
H. C. Cheetham
F. H. Castro
A. M. L. Larcina

General Managers
China Flour Mill Company, Ltd.

和世
Ho-see
SCHILLER & CO., Merchants, 30, Szechuen
Road : Tel. Ad. Juvenile
A. W. Saies
G. L. Oberg
W. Poignard

士善
Sin-sz
SCHINZ, LEOPOLD, Civil Engineer and
Importer, 13, Szechuen Road

芬爾曉
Sho-le-fin
SCHOLVIEN, A., DR., Analyt. Laboratory
21, Woosung Road

SCHOOLS
院書西中
Chung-si Shuyuen
ANGLO-CHINESE COLLEGE
Rev. J. W. Cline, M.A., president

Mrs. J. W. Cline, professor
Rev. J. Whiteside, B.A., do.
Mrs. J. Whiteside, do.
Mrs. M. S. Williams, do.

館書華英
Ying-hua Shu-kwen
ANGLO-CHINESE SCHOOL (Church Missionary Society), 90, Range Road
W. A. H. Moule
G. F. C. Dobson, M.A.

學公童華海上
Shanghai Wor-dung-kung-hoh
CHINESE PUBLIC SCHOOL, Elgin and Cunningham Roads
Committee : Rev. F. L. Hawks Pott,
D.P. (chairman), Rev. A. J. Walker, E. S. Little, Shen Tun-ho,
Tso Lan-faung, F. C. Cooper (hon. secretary)
Head Master—W. S. Ridge
Second Master—G. S. Foster Kemp, lecturer on science

院學國德
Te-kuoh-shio-yuen
GERMAN SCHOOL, 1A, Astor Road
Committee : Dr. W. Knappe (chairman) Pastor F. Boie (headmaster) E. Gerecke (hon. treasurer) Dr. E. Paulun, A. Korff, O. Meuser, C. Fink
Teachers—
Rev. F. Boie
Miss M. Hanstein
Miss Th. Hanstein
Mme. A. Bottu
Mrs. A. Merrilees
Geo. Mueller
Dr. R. Uhlick

院書英
Yung sui-yuen
HANBURY, THOMAS, SCHOOL, 15, Boone
Road, Hongkew
Boys' Department
Supdt and Headmaster—W. T. Price
Second Master—S. W. Roberts
Assistant Teacher—Miss Armstrong
Girls' Department
Superintendent—Miss W. Gaskin
Head Teacher—Miss Stephens
Assistant do. —Misses Graham and Hamilton

堂學女洋西口虹
Institution of the Holy Family,
North Honam Road
Supr.—Mère Marie de Ste. Germaine

塾女西中
Chung-hsi-nü-shu
McTYEIRE SCHOOL, 21, Hankow Road
Miss H. L. Richardson, principal

REMINGTON TYPEWRITERS are simple, strong and durable.

院書童西
Si-tung Shu-yuen
SHANGHAI PUBLIC SCHOOL, Boone Road
Committee (appointed by Municipal Council)—J. G. Hanson (chairman), R. S. Ivy, H. de Gray, A. C. P. White Cooper, A. Sydney Wilson (hon. secretary)
Principal—G. Lanning
Vice-Principal—G. M. Billings
Assistant Master—A. J. Stewart
Do. —C. R. S. Cooper
Asst. Mistress—Miss J. Patterson
Do. —Mrs. Stuart
Do. —Miss Law
Do. —Miss Ewing
Do. —Mrs. Garner
Do. —Miss Cardwell
Do. —Miss Sudka
Do. —Miss Astill
Do. —Miss Goodfellow
Professor of French—Miss Zilz
Do. Chinese—Huang

ST. FRANCIS XAVIER'S SCHOOL, conducted by Marist Brothers, 23, Nanzing Road
Rev. Bro. Antonin, vice-provincial and director
Rev. Bro. Nazianze, sub-director and procurator
Rev. Bro. Alboin, sub-director
20 Brothers

堂學女瑟若聖
Shen-ya-hsi ne-ho-dong
ST. JOSEPH'S INSTITUTION, 28, rue Montauban, French Concession
Superiorress—Mère M. de S. Philomène

豐裕
Yue-foong
SCHRÖDER, WILKENS & CO., Merchants 16, Szechuen Road : Tel. Ad. Brema
J. G. W. Schröder
E. F. G. Heise
J. P. Marques

Agencies
Albingia Versicherungs Ges. Hamburg
Magdeburger Feuer Vers. Gesellschaft

豐立新
Sin-lih-foong
SCHROETER & KISTENMACHER, Gen. Import & Export Mers., 5, Yuen-ming-yuen Rd.
H. Schroeter
E. G. Kistenmacher

士亞地
Di-a-te
SCHULTZ & CO., H. M., Merchants, 12, Szechuen Road; also at Hamburg & Tientsin
Oscar Mordhorst
Arthur Dabelstein
A. Schultz, signs per pro.
O. Bremer
Fr. Maechler

士清司
Schwartz, S. E., Broker and Commission Agent, 11 Quinsan Gardens

裕德 *Tuck Yue*
Schwartz & Co., M., Export and Import, 54, Hankow Road
Max. Schwarz
Fritz Schmid
Paul Abel
Branch Offices at Bombay and Kobe

SCHWEIGER, Alois & Co.
E. L. Kochler, c/o
W. W. King and Son

興乾 *Chie-shing*
Schwier, Hugo & Co., Ltd., 9A, Hankow Rd.
Hugo Schwier (Vienna)
L. Schön (Hamburg)
E. Willkomm, signs per pro.
Carl Schmidt
R. F. Vojacek
Willh. Jessel
Bombay Branch
G. A. Barma, signs per pro.

SCOTT AND BOWNE LTD., London, R. W. Borthwick, Attorney for the East, Agents, The American Trading Co., 2 and 3, Hankow Road; Tel. Ad. Euclid

孫禮瑪 *Ma-li-sia*
SCOTT & CARTER, Civil Engineers and Architects, 27, Kiangse Road
Walter Scott, A.R.I.B.A.
W. J. B. Carter, M.S.A.
J. Christie
S. J. Hulse, A.R.I.B.A.
H. Robinson
J. Mills
F. Warwick
H. Veitch

泰祥 *Zeeng-fu*
SCOTT, HARDING & CO., Merchants, 6, Peking Road
J. L. Scott
F. Ayscough
L. J. Cubitt
L. E. Canning
H. W. Dainty
G. D. Main

Agencies
Liverpool and London and Globe Insco.
W. A. Railton, inspector
Bombay Fire & Marine Insco. Co., Ltd., with which is incorporated The Genl. Accident Assurance Corporation, Ltd.

SEAMEN'S MISSION—See under Churches and Missions

益義 *Nee-Yik*
SEAWAN & CO. W., Successors to Allan & Co., V., Printers, Stationers, Bookbinders &c., 65A Szechuan Rd.
S. W. Wong, manager
C. K. Lee
Y. Konting

威利 *Lee Wei*
• SENNET FRÈRES, Watchmakers and Diamond Merchants, 3A, Nanking Road
Mx. Sennet (Paris)
A. Baumann
L. Liou
L. Bochin
M. Weill

堂會手水 *Shu-shr-wai-dong*
SHAFTESBURY HOUSE, For Sailors and Soldiers, 6, Seward Road
R. J. Felgate, proprietor
D. Stuckenbrok, do.
Mrs. R. J. Felgate
Miss I. Hill
Miss Hiscock
W. West

廠酒皮和源 *Yuen-ho-bei-chiu-chong*
SHANGHAI BREWERY Co., Offices 34 and 35, Nanking Road
J. W. Gande & Co., general managers
Ch. E. Garner, brewer

會總 *T'soong-way*
SHANGHAI CLUB, 3, The Bund
Capt. C. G. Close, secretary
H. Andersen, assistant

司公限有紗紡海上 *Shanghai-jing-san-yen-hen-kung-si*
SHANGHAI COTTON SPINNING Co., Ltd., 68, Yangtze-poo Road
The Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, agents

SHANGHAI CYCLING CLUB
President—B. A. Clarke
Vice-President—M. Collins
Hon. Secretary—T. E. Dunn
Hon. Treasurer—F. Reiber

房藥大英華 *Hwa ing-da-yok-fong*
SHANGHAI DISPENSARY, THE, M586, Foochow Road, Wholesale and Export Druggists and Manufacturing Chemists
L. Z. Chang, general manager
J. D. Chang, manager
Dr. K. S. Tso
Dr. Cephas Mea, scientific depmt.
Dr. S. C. Meau, do.
Dr. S. C. Meau, do.

The REMINGTON TYPEWRITER works swiftly and wears slowly.

SHANGHAI DRY CLEANING AND DYEING WORKS
Gumpel & Harnisch

麟威 *Wei Lin*
Shanghai Electric and Asbestos Co., Ltd., Electrical Engineers and Government Contractors, Oil and Paint Merchants, 4, Peking Rd.; Tel. Ad. Ohm Wm. Bell, manager
W. W. Clifford, secretary
J. Frost, electrical engineer
F. Pinfold, do.
H. Walton, do.
I. E. Delbourgo
C. W. Lightbody
M. A. Gaan
Alex. Habekost
C. Membert
Sho Ching Tai, Van Chong Ling, clerks

Note Agents
Bell's Asbestos Packing
Express Marine Oils
Hartmann-Raljtens Paints

SHANGHAI FREE CHRISTIAN CHURCH—See under Churches and Missions

頭碼祥和公 *Kung-wo-chang-mo-dow*
SHANGHAI AND HONGKEW WHARF Co., Ltd.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., general agents
Duncan Glass, superintendent
Robert Law, accountant

A. R. Wilson
C. J. Head
A. B. Severin
E. M. de Souza
J. Perpetuo
E. F. da Silva
C. J. Watson
S. da Luz
G. M. da S. Rozario
Chucksan
J. Britto
J. Maher
R. H. Nash, wharfinger and warehouseman
J. Wheeler, do.
J. Kerby, do.
J. Johnson, watchman
P. A. Chambers, local mgr., Pootung
A. W. Marshall, wharfinger, do.
W. P. Hanlin, local manager, Old Ningpo Wharf

SHANGHAI AND HONGKONG DYEING AND CLEANING Co., Ltd., Steam Works: 25, Gordon Road, Receiving Agency, P. 334, Nanking Road, Lavers and Clark, Agents, 10, Peking Road
T. R. Railton, superintendent

C. Saunders
W. Stockhausen

飛龍 *Loong-fe*
SHANGHAI HORSE BAZAAR Co., Ltd.: Tel. Ad. Hestehov
W. H. Jackson, secretary
Shanghai Horse Bazaar, near Race Course
W. H. Jackson, manager
H. T. Allan
E. Tompkins, farrier
J. Noble
E. F. Scull, trainer
A. Scott
J. Glendenning
F. A. Ozorio
Carriage Factory, Central Stables, Foochow Road
L. Ashing, manager

勝大 *Ta-sing*
SHANGHAI LAND AND ESTATE AGENCY, 15, Foochow Road
H. Forrester, manager

司公廣業 *Yip-Kwang Kung-sze*
SHANGHAI LAND INVESTMENT COMPANY
Directors—E. J. Hogg (chairman), J. M. Young, A. McLeod, R. J. Fearon
Manager—P. Peebles
Assistants—N. L. Sparkes, C. C. Stephensen
Overseer—J. Turner
Agents—Gibb, Livingston & Co., 2, Jinkee Road

司公限有險保壽人洋華 *Wha-yang-yun-skou-pao-hsien-yu-h en-kung-si*

SHANGHAI LIFE INSURANCE Co., Ltd., The, 71, Canton Road
Head Office Staff

R. H. Parker, managing director
A. J. Israel, mgr., Industrial Branch
G. W. Frankel, managers of agencies
E. J. Hausmann, m.d., medl. examiner
R. Markwick, accountant
King Chun-kee, superintendent of Chinese agents

Representative at Branch Offices

F. M. Appel
P. M. Banting
F. W. Chesterton
G. A. G. Frieswyk
M. C. Goulborne
A. Hudson
A. Levy
G. C. Lijd
H. C. Lpwe
J. C. McAlister
J. McAran
W. A. Paine
F. J. Sale

The REMINGTON TYPEWRITER is absolutely reliable always.

H. L. Schinz
H. J. Tarratt
T. C. White
Cheng Sing-ping
P. H. C. Chong
Wong Wing-chia

SHANGHAI MACHINE Co., Ltd., Offices and Show Rooms, 33 Nanking Road
Th. Solterbeck, technical rep'tive.
Bachleiter & Co., Ltd., general mngs.
Th. Ruff, booking, signs per pro.
W. Kay, engineer & travelling agent
R. Oliveira, engineer's assistant
L. Schmidt, do.
V. K. Tsang

堂會酒家 *Ka-tsin Wei-dong*
SHANGHAI MERCANTILE AND FAMILY HOTEL,
18, Nanking Rd., formerly Temperie Hall
J. A. Jackson, proprietor

匯文 *Wen-wei*
SHANGHAI MERCURY, Ltd., 24, Nanking Road, Publishers, Printers and Bookbinders; Proprietors of "Shanghai Mercury," Evening Newspaper; "Celestial Empire," Weekly Newspaper
J. D. Clark, M.A., managing director
and editor
R. D. Nei-h, ass't editor and manager
H. Sahara, sec'd editor
J. Green, secretary
J. Souza, chief reporter
J. W. Jones, reporter
G. Wilkins, do.
S. Hammond, do.
J. Morgan, business manager
Ed. Finger
Chas. Woollen, printing manager
T. Lowe, clerk
F. P. de Rozario, news foreman
A. M. d'Aquino
F. da Silva
A. Timm, engineer

SHANGHAI MUTUAL TELEPHONE Co., Ltd.
Directors—N. Macleod (chairman), F. Anderson, P. Brunat, H. R. Hearson, J. Johnstone, O. Middleton, L. Gustaf Oberg, sec. & genl. manager
H. W. Strike, K. Rothe, Jacob E. Melchior, P. Einarsen, G. R. Fawcett, P. H. Neubourg, A. Landskog, Rudolf Linnestad, assistants
Miss V. V. Deady-Keane, sup. exch'ge
Misses Newbery, Sharp, M. Smerdley, assistants

SHANGHAI PUBLIC SCHOOL—See Schools

章華 *Wha-chang*
SHANGHAI PULP AND PAPER Co., Ltd., 4, Quai du Yang King Pang
C. E. Roach, secretary and managing director
Y. Arai, superintendent
M. Suzuki, inspector
C. O. Bojesen, accountant
P. L. Bojesen, assistant
J. E. C. Roach

昌寶 *Pao-chong*
SHANGHAI REAL PROPERTY AGENCY, No. 1, Siking Road
H. Lester

司公利克康 *Kong-kahlee-kung-sz*
SHANGHAI REINFORCED CONCRETE Co., Ltd., Office 13-A, Canton Road; Works, Road Ex. 40, Yangtsze-poo. Telephone 1376
M. Marti, E.E., engineer-in-chief
A. B. Ross, managing director
A. Marti, engineer
J. S. Abotiz, do.

司公粉麪器機興中 *Chung Hsing*
SHANGHAI ROLLER FLOUR MILL Co., Ltd., Office 277, Shantung Road
Fobes & Co., agents
Koo Soong Chee, managing director
Chu Pan San, Chow Foo Shau, Hoo Tin San, Zee Tsor Ding, Chin Yew Shun, Wong Aye Zung, general manager
S. L. Stone, chief miller

SHANGHAI RUGBY UNION FOOTBALL CLUB, 18B, Szechuen Road
Committee—F. Anderson (president), G. M. Billings (captain), P. Fowler (vice-captain), D. E. Donnelly, V. M. Greyburn, A. F. Wheen, L. R. Wheen (hon. secretary).

SHANGHAI SOCIETY OF ENGINEERS AND ARCHITECTS—Meeting Room, 1, Yuen Ming Yuen Road.
President—J. Prentice
Vice do. —T. Weir
Members of Council—J. J. Chollet, A. H. Collinson, W. Cowan, E. J. Dunstan, H. King Hillier, J. Kerfoot, Chas. H. Godfrey (hon. secretary)

SHANGHAI STOCK EXCHANGE
Committee—Chas. W. Ure (Chairman)
H. Edblad, C. P. Allan, A. L. Anderson, G. D. Scott (sec. & treas).
Members—C. M. Adamson, C. P. Allan,

A. L. Anderson, A. S. Anton, C. S. Barff, S. S. Benjamin, H. R. Boyd, A. J. Brown, H. J. Clark, Chas. Comins, P. Crighton, H. Edblad, L. C. B. Edmonston, R. R. Endicott, P. W. Irvine, W. B. Jamieson, Ellis Kadoorie, R. Kadoorie, S. E. Lalaca, H. E. McCann, I. R. Michael, O. Möller, J. Moosa, W. C. Murray, G. Nielsen, A. C. Van Nierop, Geo. W. Noël, H. Ollerdissen, W. G. Pirie, G. H. Potts, H. H. Read, Geo. D. Scott, C. R. Shaw, G. J. Shekury, A. Shewan, M. A. Sopher, J. A. Sullivan, C. B. Tata, R. E. Toeg, J. Tulloch, Chas. W. Ure, A. C. van Nierop

報申報時梧泰 *Tai-ting Sz-po Sen-po*
"SHANGHAI TIMES" and "SPORT & GOSSIP"
George Collinwood, managing editor
Ivor Thomas, business manager
A. W. Marnham, editor
Eric Prince, accountant
T. H. Cunningham, chief reporter
S. S. Kemp
A. Roberts
E. J. Simons

豐德會 *Way-tuh-foong*
SHANGHAI TUG AND LIGHTER Co., Ltd., 2, French Bund
Wheelock & Co., agents
T. Pemberton, superintendent
B. Firth
T. D. Gram
P. L. Jones
O. Overn
H. S. Andersen, capt. "Victoria" tug
C. Josefson, capt. "Sin Fu Yun" tug
O. Olin, capt. "Alexandra" tug
A. J. Anderson, capt. "Samson" tug
F. P. Jeayes, capt. "Kongnam" tug
J. R. Jones, capt. "Vulcan" tug
H. J. Andrews, capt. "Fuhle"
C. H. Taylor, capt. "Rocket" tug
J. Kirk, capt. "Fokelin" tug
Wm. McMurray, supt. engineer

會白主海上 *Shahghai-tau-pa-hui*
SHANGHAI VERNACULAR SOCIETY
Rev. D. H. Davis, president
Rev. G. F. Pitch, vice do.
Rev. J. A. Silsby, secretary
Miss Emma Silver, cor. secretary
J. W. Crofoot, treasurer

司公頭絲昌緒 *Hsu-chang se-tau-kung-sz*
SHANGHAI WASTE SILK BOILING Co., Soo-chow Creek
A. R. Burkhill & Sons, agents
E. Ferrario, manager
G. Branschwieg

利各實 *Shi-ko-lee*
SHEKURY, G. J., Broker and Commission Agent, 19, Bund

昌旗新 *Sin Kee-cheong*
SHEWAN, TOMES & Co., Merchants, 8, Yuen-ming-yuen Road; Tel. Ad. Keechong; Telephone 287

R. G. Shewan (Hongkong)
C. A. Tomes, do.
A. Babington (Hongkong)
J. H. T. McMurtie, signs per pro.
A. R. von Stockhausen
D. E. Donnelly
B. B. dos Remedios
R. B. Wallace
O. B. Rowl
S. P. Lee
Y. L. Shen

Agencies
China and Manila Steamship Co.
Shire Line of Steamers
Portland and Asiatic S. S. Co.
American Asiatic S. S. Co.
State Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.
Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co.
Green Island Cement Company
Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co.
Tacoma Grain Co.

記華 *Wah-kee*
SHEWAN, A., Stock, Share and General, Broker and Commission Agent, 9, Soo-chow Road; Tel. Ad. Ashewan

樂瑞 *Sze-loh*
SHORROCK & CO., SAM H., Mechanical and Electrical Engineers and Machinery Importers, 39, Kiangse Road
Sam H. Shorrock
Kenneth Watson
A. M. Silvia

立瑞 *Soy-lop*
SHROFF & CO., Merchants and Commission Agents, 53, Rue Montan

館報申 *Shun-pau-kwan*
"SHUN-PAU" (Chinese Daily News), 18, Hankow Road
Major Bros., Limited, proprietors
H. A. Pereira, manager and editor
Ching Chien-hua, and four others, sub-editors

SIA, T. B., M.D., D.D.S., Physician and Dental Surgeon, Surgeon to Imperial Maritime Customs, Shanghai

SIBERIAN TRADING Co., Ltd.
Poole, Lauder & Co., managers

The REMINGTON TYPEWRITER makes light work of much labor.

昌勝 *Tszi-tsung*

SIEFF & Co., 6, Hankow Road
A. Lacroix
E. Pignéde

臣達 *Zay-züag*

SIEMSEN & Co.
A. Geltzow (Hamburg)
N. A. Siebs (Hongkong)
C. Brodersen
A. Fuels (Hongkong)
O. Struckmeyer (Hongkong)
M. Struckmeyer, signs per pro.
G. R. Barry, fur inspector
P. Kohlschmidt
M. Pfenniger, silk inspector
R. Leissing
H. Struve
W. F. Sustebili
F. Berndes
W. Sielfeld
P. Rodenacker
H. Trantmann
P. Klimannick
W. Luhrs
A. Rauchholtz (technical dept.)
C. L. Hennerstan, do.
J. C. d' Aquino
J. Xavier
F. Huebler (Hankow)
E. Siebs, do.
G. Diestal (Tsingtau)
E. Hoeft, do.
W. Gosserich, do.
E. Sieber, signs per pro. (Tientsin)
H. Sebes, do.
H. Kaldreks, do.
S. Richner, fur inspector, do.
L. Zimmermann, do.

Agencies

Martins' Bank, London
Steamship Co., *various*
Hamburg-American Line (Home Strs
inward)

Do. Shihai-Hankow-Canton Line
Do. Shanghai-Chenaulto Line
Do. Wuhan-Canton Line

Fire Ins., since Compt. 1878
Norddeutsche Feuer Versich. Gessel,
Hamburg

Sun Fire Insurance Office, London
L'Union Fire Insurance Co., Ltd., Paris

Maria, Insurance Compt., 1878
Assicurazioni Generali, K.K. priv.,
Trieste

Allgemeine Seever. Ges., Hamburg
Allianz Vers. Aktien Ges., in Berlin,
Muenchen

Associated Assur. Cos., Ltd., London
Assecuranz Union v. 1865, Hamburg

Badische Assecuranz Ges., A. G.,
Mannheim

Bayrischer Lloyd, Muenchen

Comitato delle Comp. d'assec. Marit.
di Genova
Duesselderfer Allgem. Vers. Ges.,
Dusseldorf
Deutsche Transport Vers. Ges., Berlin
Deutsche Rueck & Mit Vers., Berlin
El Dia Comp. Anon de Segures,
Cartagena
Fortuna Allg. Vers. Act. Ges., Berlin
Fonciere Pester Versich., Anstalt,
Budapest
Hanseatisher Lloyd, Hamburg
Hull Underwriters' Association, Ltd.
Heilbronner Vers. Ges., Heilbronn
Internationaler Lloyd, Berlin
Jaker, Moskau
Muenchener Rueckversicherungs Ges.
Muenchen
Neptunus Assecuranz Co., Hamburg
Niederrheinische Güter Assec. Ges.
Wesel
Norddeutsche Versich. Ges., Hamburg
Nord-West Deutsche Vers. Ges. H'burg
Oberrheinische Vers. Ges., Mannheim.
Providentia, Wien
Phoenix, K.K. priv. Osster, Wien
Rheinisch-Westl. Rueckvers. A. Ges.
M. Gladbach
Rheinisch-Westl. Lloyd, M. Gladbach
Salamandra, St. Petersburg
Sumarang Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Schweizerischer Lloyd, Winterthur
Union Internationale Cie. Ass., Antwerp.
United Dutch Marine Insurance Cos.,
London
Universal Underwriting Assoc., Ltd.
United Companies of Maritime Insur-
ance first section of Austrian Lloyd,
Trieste
United Rheinisch Marine Insurance
Cos., Bradford
Vaterlandische Transport Vers. A. G.,
Elberfeld
Württembergische Transport Vers. Ges.
Verien, Hamburger Assecuradeure,
Hamburg

所學化務礦致格惠爾薛
SILVA DR. LIVIO (Dr. Chem., Dr.
Nat. Sciences, etc., Turin), Mining
Institute and Analytical Laboratory,
Tel. Ad. Institute, 89, Broadway

Analytical and Consulting
Chemist, Assayer and Min-
ing Expert

司公限有絲織昌信
SIN CHONG SILK FILATURE COMPANY,
Jessfield Rd.; Office, 1A, Kiukiang Road
Dyce & Co., general managers
Ernesto Denegri, manager
U. Azzaretti

Mrs. A. Azzaretti
Mrs. M. Fasciolo
Miss M. Molinari

館報聞新 *Siu-wan-pao-kwan*
"Siu Wan Lao Kwan," Chinese Daily News-
paper, p. 162, Shantung Road
J. J. Clark, M.J.L., proprietor editor
J. Morgan, manager and accountant

司公家勝 *Sing-ku-kung-sz*
SINGER SEWING MACHINE CO., Tel. Ad.
Regniss, A. J. Code
Frederick J. Maxey, manager
Peter Bigel, assistant
H. Moore, do.
M. A. d'Almeida, saleswoman
Tsiang Pah Zung, compradore
Louis Lee, assistant

SKATING CLUB—SHANGHAI
Hon. Secretary—J. M. E. Machado
Hon. Treasurer—R. Heidorn

福天 *Tien-foo*
SLEYOGT & Co., Merchants, 6 and 7 Yuen-
ming-yuen Road
Max Slevogt
H. Beck
M. Hoerter
K. Blickle, signs per pro.
F. Peltner
M. Haynemann
C. Frischen
E. Siemssen
R. Thomson
F. do Rozario
I. M. Botelho
F. Rodrigues

Agencies
Rhenish Marine Insurance Assoc. Ltd.
Union Assurance Society of London
General Accident Assurance Corpora-
tion, Ltd., Perth and London
Hills, Menke & Co., Birmingham
Anglo-German Brewery Co., Ltd.

昌美 *Mei-cheng*
Smedley Denham and Rose, Archi-
tects and Civil Engineers, 35, Nanking
Road; res., 42, Sinza Road
J. Smedley
J. E. Denham
Robert Rose
B. Burnett
F. E. Drew
E. Muller

順福 *Fuh-zin*
SMITH & Co., R. LAWRENCE, Furniture Manu-
facturers, Cabinet Makers, 28 & 29, Nan-
king Road

Mrs. R. Laurie Smith
C. R. Tozer
W. H. Winning
J. C. Ledbury

福祥 *Tseang-fooh*
SNETHLAGE & Co., G.M.B.H., Merchants, 2,
Jinkee Road

C. L. Seitz
W. Edwards, accountant
Edw. Bull
C. J. Butsch
Fred. M. Goode
Chas. E. Pearson, mech. engineer
P. L. Johnson
G. Johnson
L. P. Larsen
H. Roding, signs per pro. (Tientsin)
G. Caissal (Hankow)
G. Talcott
J. C. Medina
T. P. Baptista
J. M. Pereira

General Managers

The China Imp. & Exp. Lumber Co., Ltd.,
Newchwang—The China Import and
Export Lumber Co., Ltd., Bush
Brothers, agents
Tsingtao—The China Import and
Export Lumber Co., Ltd., Alfred
Siemssen, agents
Hankow—The China Import and
Export Lumber Co., Ltd., Fuhr-
meister, Klose Co., agents
Weihsien—The China Import and
Export Lumber Co., Ltd., Lavers &
Clark, agents
Tientsin—Saethalge & Co., G.M.B.H.,
Victoria Bldgs. Roding H., signs
per pro.

行銀豐義 *Nee-foong-ning-hong*

SOCIETA COLONIALE ITALIANA, 8, The Bund,
Head Office, Milan

E. Ghisi, manager
O. Magnoni, signs per pro.
L. Bassano, do.
G. Passeri
C. Cavrotti
F. Villa
A. F. B. Silva-Netto, accountant
C. C. dos Remedios
P. S. Hyndman
V. F. Rangel

Agency
Marine Insurance "Universo," Milan

SOCIETE DRAMATIQUE FRANCAISE
President—A. Bottu
Hon. Secretary—M. Tillot

司公利華 *Ho-li-kung-se*
 SOCIÉTÉ FRANÇAISE D'EXPLORATIONS MINIÈRES EN CHINE, 8, Quai du Yang-King-Pang; Head office, 38, Rue de la Chausée d'Antin, Paris
 E. de Marteau, ingénieur, manager
 Lien Eun, chinese secretary
 A. P. Ferrari, secretary
 Clement Tseu, interpreter

SOCIETY OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL (Conference of St. Joseph), 21, Nanking Road
 President—H. A. Pereira
 Vice-president—A. J. Diniz
 Secretary—H. C. Lubick
 Spiritual director—Rev. Le Corne s.j.,
 Hon. Treasurer—F. X. M. Gutierrez

SOLINA & Co., R. V., General Store and Wines, 329, Seward Road
 R. V. Solina
 M. Hormusjee

康榮 *Tung-kong*

SOLOMON, R. J., General Broker and Commission Agent, 7, Yuhang Road

味沙 *Sze-mee*

SOMEKH, B. A., Merchant and Commission Agent, 14, Peking Road; Telph. 1660

和裕 *Tu-iu*

SOUZA, A. J. de, Merchant and General Commission Agent, 17, Canton Road
 A. J. de Souza
 J. M. B. da Silva
 A. M. da Silva
 W. S. Morgan
 Agency
 Hankow Cask Co., Ltd.

SOY CHEE COTTON SPINNING Co., Ltd., 36, Yangtze-poo Road
 Directors—A. Zickermann, M. Mittag, Woo Saw-chin, Ho Hsin-chuen
 R. Lenke, general manager
 F. Grünwald, sub-manager
 A. Mayall
 R. H. Heard
 J. Saxon
 A. Holroyd
 Edwin Redmond

嘉瑞 *Soy-ka*
 SOYKA, L., Import and Export, Shanghai, Hankow and Hamburg, 12, Canton Road
 L. Soyka
 O. Soyka
 E. Adler, signs per pro.
 E. Pokorny, do. (Hamburg)
 W. von Ehren, do. do.
 G. Bethé, do. do.

A. Wohlgemuth
 M. Weil
 M. Engel, engineering dept.
 G. S. Botelho

SOYLUN SILK FILATURE Co., Ltd.
 Arnhold, Karberg & Co., gl. managers
 C. Tornaghi, manager
 Mrs. Tornaghi

"SPORT AND GOSSIP," Sunday Newspaper
 (See "Shanghai Times")

ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY OF SHANGHAI
 President—Ed. J. Mackay
 Vice-President—John Liddell
 Hon. Treasurer—C. M. Bain
 Hon. Secretary—A. M. Maclean

棚奶牛興大 *Dah Shing neu-nar-bang*
 ST. GEORGE'S HOTEL AND DAIRY FARM, and St. George's Ricsha Factory, 205, Bubbling Well Road; Tel. Ad. Keeling; Telph. 184
 F. G. Keeling, sole proprietor

T. C. Freeman
 Branch Office, 0161, Chapoo, Telep. 775
 F. G. Keeling

Agencies
 Messrs. Gilmour Thomson & Co., Ltd., Fine old Highland Whisky, Glasgow, Mineral Water Manufactory, Sole Manufacturers of Vitalis

社會英大 *Taying-wei-she*
 ST. GEORGE'S SOCIETY OF SHANGHAI
 Vice President—E. Jenner Hogg

ST. JOSEPH'S INSTITUTION
 ST. FRANCIS XAVIER SCHOOL—See under Schools

ST. PATRICK'S SOCIETY OF SHANGHAI
 President—Sir Hiram Wilkinson
 Vice do. —J. O. P. Bland
 Captain—A. S. Boisragon
 Hon. Treas.—L. M. Beytagh
 Hon. Secretary—J. Byrne Hackett

福永 *Yung-fok*
 STANDARD LIFE ASSURANCE Co., 2, French Bund, Far Eastern Branch
 Directors—J. Cooper (chairman), J. C. Hanson, Brodie A. Clarke, H. A. J. Maeray
 Medical Officer—Neil Macleod, M.D.
 Ed. T. J. Blount, secretary
 George F. Collyer, assistant
 S. M. Wallace, cashier

孚美 *Mei-foo*
 STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW YORK, 21, The Bund
 R. H. Hunt, manager

C. H. Blake, assistant manager
 A. N. Woodward
 F. B. Walker
 H. T. Hancock
 R. S. Adams
 J. H. Morgan
 E. B. Wyatt
 W. H. Lovatt
 J. J. Woodruff
 A. Tibbins
 W. H. Rogers
 Miss M. Owers
 Miss B. Roach
 Miss F. E. Forel
 A. Oppenheim-Gérard
 J. D. Bentley, wharfinger, Easteru Wharf

審安 *An-ning*
 STEARNS & Co., FREDERICK, Manufacturing Pharmacists, Detroit, U.S.A., c/o. Hillbrandt & Co., 17, Peking Road
 R. R. Martin, representative

興世
 STECHMANN ARTHUR, L., Import and Export, Sole Importer of the "Minimax" for the Far East
 Arthur L. Stechmann (Tsingtau)
 Hugo I. Honben (Yokohama)
 Karl Wübbens (Shanghai)
 Heinrich Karven (Tientsin)

舖敦施 *Sz-teng peh*
 STEMPLE, J. A. M., 10, Kiukiang Road

師律托華哈 *Hah-wo-tah*
 Stokes, Platt & Teesdale, Advocates and Solicitors, Alexandra Building, 11, Yuen Ming Yuen Road; Tel. Ad. Retsam; Telephone 127

Alfred Parker Stokes, solicitor (London)
 Wilfrid Alfred Conyn Platt, barrister-at-law
 John Hermann Teesdale, solicitor
 Ronald Niel Macleod, do.
 A. Sidney Wilson, do.
 Chas. E. Cunningham, managing clerk
 Geo. Villas, clerk
 London office—
 A. P. Stokes, 13, Leadenhall Street

隆萬 *Van-loong*
 SULLIVAN & Co., J. A., Share Brokers, 8, Kiukiang Road
 Jno. A. Sullivan
 C. Wilson

昌達 *Da-tsang*
 SULZER, RUDOLPH & Co., Merchants, 12, Hankow Road
 Ed. Sulzer (Zürich)
 Ed. Rudolph, do.
 Chas. Rudolph
 J. Kern
 C. Muller
 G. G. da Costa

裕公 *Kung-eü*
 SUN INSURANCE OFFICE, Far Eastern Branch, 28, The Bund
 W. D. Graham, manager
 H. M. Gorton
 A. R. Harris
 C. M. Maher
 S. G. D. dos Remedios
 Shanghai Agents—Siemssen & Co., Brand Bros. & Co.

司公壽人明永理經茂公老 *Lau-kung-mou-ching-lee-yung-ming-zing-sui-kung-sz*

SUN LIFE ASSURANCE CO., OF CANADA, Head Office, Montreal, North China Branch, 22, Kiangse Road
 H. R. Macaulay, M.D., general manager for East (absent)
 Moss Barnes, manager
 Ilbert & Co., resident secretaries

SUNLIGHT FARM, 82, Bubbling Well Road
 Mrs. H. W. Papps, proprietrix

SUNLIGHT HOTEL, 82, Bubbling Well Road
 Mrs. H. W. Papps, proprietrix

門銜司使錢刑英大 *Ta Ying hsing-chien-shih-ssu Ya-men*

SUPREME COURT FOR CHINA AND COREA—H.B.M.'s
 Judge—Sir H. W. de Saussmarez
 Asst. Judge—F. S. A. Bourne
 Registrar—J. C. E. Douglas
 Assistant Clerk—Gilbert King
 Marshall—T. Macdonald
 Crown Advocate—H. P. Wilkinson

德寶 *Pau-te*
 SWEETMEAT CASTLE, Collaco Brothers, proprietors, Pastry Cooks, Confectioners Bakers, Wine and Spirit Merchants, 36, Nanking Road
 L. J. V. Collaco
 J. R. Collaco

隆茂 *Mout-loong*
SWIFT & COMPANY of Chicago, U.S.A.,
Manufacturers of Provisions and all An-
imal Products, 12, Szechuen Rd.: Tel.
Ad. Swiftshang, Telph. 1423
A. C. Boughton, manager

J. C. Luttrell
H. R. Britton
S. Caratza
Y. F. Wong, compradore

SWIMMING BATH CLUB
President—J. S. Mackie
Hon. Treasurer—J. J. Dunne
Hon. Secretary—A. J. H. Moule
Swiss Farm, st. Bubbling Well Road
Jas. Robinson, proprietor

司公嘉榮利園法
SYNDICAT LYONNAIS DE CONSTRUCTION
INDUSTRIELLES, 18, Kiukiang Road
L. Moninot, eng. civil, representative

摩織紡織大
Ta-shan, fang-chik-cheong
TA SHENG CHEONG COTTON CLOTH AND
YARN CO.

和福 *Fuh-wo*
TABACERIA FILIPINA, Variety Store, Cigar
& Cigarette Merchants and Tobacconists,
39 and 40 Nanking Road
J. Whey, manager
S. U. Zia
T. Z. Dzax
Sale agents to Anglo Egyptian Cigar-
ette Co., Cairo

培泰 *Ta-pei*
TAIBAH SALEH & AREF, General Merchants
and Commission Agents, proprietors
of the Egyptian Cigarette Manufacturing
Co., 47, Szechuen Road
Saleh Talibah (Beyrouth)
Aref Talibah (Cairo)
Omari Mahomed
M. K. H. tri
Chuck Kiang Ching, compradore

大美 *Mel-te*
TALATI & CO., Merchants and Commission
Agents, 57-59, rue Montauban, French
Concession; Head Office, Bombay
Manekji P. Talati, do.
Dinshaw S. Talati, do.
Nowroji S. Talati, do.
Hajarnamji Modatanchundji, do.
C. B. Krieg, manager
S. B. Krieg
B. D. Vash

大增 *Tseng-ta*
TALATI & CO., R. S. N., Merchants, 35, rue
du Consulat
Ruttonji Sorabji Talati (Bombay)
Nusserwanji Sorabji Talati, do.
N. Sorabji, manager (absent)
A. B. Vania, do.
D. J. Doctor
H. R. Irani
M. A. Kazroni

會商藤加口谷
TANIGUCHI, KATO & CO., Merchants
Y. Taniguchi (Moji)
K. Tagawa
W. Yunfoo
Agencies
Shakano Coal Mine
Katsuno Coal Mine
Shimoyamata Coal Mine

興康 *Kang-hsing*
TATA & CO., Merchants and Commission
Agents, 65, rue du Consulat; Bombay,
Hong Kong, Shanghai, Kobe, Paris, New
York, Rangoon
R. D. Tata (Paris)
D. J. Tata (Bombay)
R. J. Tata, do.
H. V. E. Bamji, do.
J. S. Joravurmal, do.
F. M. Kanga do
N. D. Tata
F. M. Cama, signs per pro.
B. D. Tata, signs per pro.
B. M. Batki
P. S. Sethna
G. Okada

行械軍 *Qun Tsong Hong*
TATLOCK, THOMAS, Merchant, Director,
German-Chinese River Steamship Co.,
10, Hankow Road

豐廣 *Kwang-foong*
TAUMEYER & CO., Merchants, corner of
Kiangse and Foochow Roads: Tel. Ad.
Taumeyer
A. Höettler

豐泰 *Tai-fong*
TEIFFENBERG, M., General Storekeeper, 1,
Yangtsepoo Road

來泰 *Ta-lay*
TRIGE & SCHROETER, Merchants, Taly
Buildings, French Bund
M. Krieg

O. Dissen
J. Jaspersen
E. Widmann

TELEGRAPHHS—
For Eastern Extension, A. and C. see
under E
For Great Northern see under G

局報電國中
Chung-kuoh deen-pau-kiuh

TELEGRAPHHS—IMPERIAL CHINESE
W. P. Chow, manager
Y. C. Tong, chief supdt. & associate
manager

司公永造昌華
Wha-chong-glo-ping-Kung-se
THE SHANGHAI ICE, COLD STORAGE AND
REFRIGERATION CO., LTD., Works at
Yang-tze-poo
Directors—A. D. Lowe (chairman),
John Prentice, J. D. Thornburn, and
J. Grant Mackenzie
Geddes & CO., agents, 15, Canton Rd.
A. Samson
J. Cromarty (Ice Works)

德杜 *To-tuck*
THEODOR & RAWLINS, Merchants, 25, Sze-
chen Road
F. E. Theodor (absent)
F. W. Sty'an

THOMAS BROS., Merchants and Commission
Agents, 14, Canton Road: Tel. Ad.
Tartarean
H. R. H. Thomas
J. A. T. Thomas
I. P. Alarcoun

THOMAS HANBURY COFFEE HOUSE AND
READING ROOMS, 16, Broadway, Hongkew
P. E. Sagnol, manager

THOMSON, G. H., A.C.A., 2, Kiukiang Road
Chartered Accountant

亨信 *Sun-hang*
THORESEN & CO., 15, Canton Road;
Head Office Det. Oversiske Compagnie
Christiania, Norway
Olaf Thoresen
Olaf Janssen, engineer
P. Bakels
A. Schou Sorensen
Charles Collett
Gustav Jensen
Erling Koren
Einar Pettersen
H. Lowry
Miss M. Roberts

嘉石點 *Tien Shih-Chay*
TIEN SHIH CHAI, Photo-Lithographic Pub-
lishing Works, corner of Peking and
Chekiang Roads
Ho Chi Syndicate, proprietors
Wang Chuh Jen, manager

孚信 *Sin-fu*
TILLOT & CO., M., Merchants and Com-
mission Agents, 79 & 83, Rue du Consulat
French Concession
Marcel Tillot
H. Madier, silk inspector
S. Jabrin
P. Servain
C. Boissezon
Fung Sin Sai, compradore

魯帝而賽麥館師律大
TILLOT, MARCEL, Attorneys and Advocates
79, Rue du Consulat, French Concession
Louis Bourgeat, barrister-at-law
P. Servain, steno-typist
Lo Pa Hong, interpreter (for French)
Fong Sin Sai, (for English)

順泰 *Tai-zun*
TIMM, C. F., Merchant and Commission
Agent, 56, Szechuen Rd.: Tel. Ad. Chinatin
司韜 *Toh-sze*
TOCHE & CIE, J., 4, Quai du Yang King Pang
J. Toche
L. Marthoud
P. Marthoud

易都 *Tu-e*
TOEG & READ, Share and General Brokers,
16, Canton Road
R. E. Toeg
H. H. Read
C. P. Allan
G. W. Morgan
A. M. Danenberg

利波 *Poo-le*
TOILET CLUB, Nanking and Szechuen Rds.
F. Palazzi, proprietor

TOURING CLUB ITALIANO (Italian Touring
Club) 50,000 Members
Amabile Clerici, consul for Shanghai

賽皇 *Wan-lai*
TRADING COMPANY, LATE VAN LAER & CO.
(Handelsvereeniging Voorheen van Laer
& CO.), Merchants, 8B, Kiukiang Road :
Tel. Ad. Vanlaer
J. L. van Laer, Rotterdam manag. dir.
H. Lambooy, Shanghai manag. dir.
A. B. Horst
F. Marques

Agency
Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Co.

泰新 *Hin-tai*

TRADING COMPANY, THE, 25, Szechuen Rd.
Tel. Ad. Gublinkusneozoff Head Office—
Moscow
A. Koosnetzoff & Co. (Successors to
Alexis Gorshkin)
W. J. Grigorieff, signs per pro.

TRIPP, H. J. H.

Agencies
Impl. Marine & Trpt. Ins. Co., Tokyo
Mitsubishi Goshi-Kwaishia
Nagasaki Dock and Iron Works

TSINGTAUER NEUESTE NACHRICHTEN
(Tsingtao Sin Pao Daily Newspaper)
C. Fink, publisher (Shanghai)
H. von Krapff, editor

司公船拖
TUG AND LIGHTER CO., LTD.—SHANGHAI,
2, French Bund
Wheelock & Co., agents
(See under "Shanghai Tug and Lighter Co.)

澳籍渡家董東漁

Tong-ka-joo zay-oo

TUNGKOO DOCK AND SHIPYARD
S. C. Farnham, Boyd & Co., Ltd.
Proprietors
H. Oelkers, dockmaster

房藥濟善美英

Fing-ting-ki-ping-ye
Twigg, P. O'BRIEN, Family Dispensing and
Wholesale Chemist, 29, Broadway, HKew
P. O'Brien Twigg, M.R.S.
A. Hansen
Harry G. Thompson
Miss G. Morgan

文利烏 *Oo-lu-oo*

ULLMANN & CO., J., Watch Manufacturers,
Jewellers, Opticians, and Fancy Goods
Dealers, 534r, Nanking Road, and at
Hongkong, Tientsin, Vladivostock and
Chaulx-de-icains
J. Ullmann (Europe)
M. Bernheim
E. Bernheim (Hongkong)
A. Kahn, signs per pro.
F. Blum, do.
G. Blum
L. Dreyfus

紙聞報 *Koh-kuu Si-wan-che*
Union, THE Weekly Newspaper, 24A,
Nanking Road

W. R. Kahler, M.J.I., M.S.A., editor and
proprietor

UNION CHURCH—See under Churches

安保 *Pau-an*

UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON,
LIMITED, 4, Jin Kee Road
E. Coertenay Lane, acting agent
H. W. D. Schmidt

處員醫事領國美大

UNITED STATES PUBLIC HEALTH & MARINE
HOSPITAL SERVICE, 23, North Szechuen
Road; Cable Ad. Ransom; Teleph. 478
Medical Officer in Charge—S. A.
Ransom, M.D.

報日外中 *Chung-wei-jih-pao*

UNIVERSAL GAZETTE, The, 161B, Stung Rd.
Wong Chun Ko, manager and editor

行油器機裕光

Kwany-yue-ke-she-yu-hong
VACUUM OIL COMPANY, 1, The Bund:
Tel. Ad. Vacuum
T. Lemon, general manager
A. H. Bottenheim asst. general manager
A. R. Burtenshaw (Hankow)
Chas. Cance
W. A. Cattelle (Tientsin)
Miss D. Clough
W. A. Duncan
P. Klynn
R. M. Noblston
P. Simpson
Chow Yow Dong
P. L. Low

VICKERS, SONS & MAXIM, LTD., 32, Victoria
St., London
R. Bauld, technical representative, care
of Engineers' Institute

所嬰育國外 *Nga-kouh-yu-yan-cho*
VICTORIA NURSING HOME, Range Road
Miss M. Campbell, matron

房藥發科 *Ko-fa yo-fang*

VOELKEL & SCHROEDER, "Pharmacie de
l'Union," 37, Nanking Road
S. Voelkel
S. Hilton Tinsley
F. W. K. Geissler
L. D. Senna

太惠 *Wei-dach*

Volkart Brothers, 31A, Szechuen Road,
Head Office: Winterthur and London,
Branches: Bombay, Karachi, Tellicherry,
Madras, Cochin, Taticorin, Colombo, etc.

REMINGTON Typewriters are used everywhere in the civilized world.

G. G. Volkart (Winterthur)
Th. Reinhart, do.
J. J. Steiner, do.
Geo. Reinhart, do.
M. Winterer, manager
J. Arnold
H. A. Carsten
J. Hammink
E. Schuhli
Ch. Schüppach
H. Thollot
P. Wilhelm

Agency
The Imperial Fire Office

VOLUNTEER CORPS—See under Military

師律大威佛

VORWERK, & VOIGTS, Rechtsanwälte 16,
Szechuen Road; Tel. Ad. Anwalt
F. Vorwerk, Dr. jur., lawyer
F. Voigts, do.
M. Zimmermann, do. (Tsingtao)

綸華 *Wa-loong*

WALLEM & CO., Shipowners, Gen'l. Brokers
and Steamship Agents, Coal Contractors
and Merchants, 9A, Hankow Road

H. J. Wall em
Konrad Furubotu
James Eveleigh
Leo. Menzel

Agencies
Norwegian Trading Co.
Kitagata Coal Mining Co.
Kyrnazi Frères of Cairo

勤華 *Wah-lah*

WALLER, BROWN & CO., Public Buyers and
Inspectors of Strawplait, Share, Freight
and General Brokers, 10, The Bund
L. E. Waller
A. Brown

平公 *Kung-bing*

WARD, PROBST & CO., Mers., 13, Nanking Rd.
W. C. Ward (London)
E. A. Probst (London)
C. L. H. Iburg
Cecil Hanbury (London)

J. Ambrose
A. Blum
W. E. Keay
L. A. (Bill)
Horace Hanbury
P. M. Lancaster
L. Midwood
A. R. Moores
F. E. Olsen
F. Rayden
G. L. Tebbutt
P. Thomas

C. Thompson
W. A. White
J. Wilkins

Agencies
Royal Insurance Company
Sea Insurance Company
New Zealand Insee Co. (Marine Branch)
British American Assce. Co. (Marine
Branch)

司公水來自洋上

Shang-ying Sze-lai-sui Kung-sz
WATERWORKS COMPANY, LIMITED, SHANG-
HAI; Pumping Station, Yangtszepoo Rd.;
Office, 69, Kiangse Road

Directors—A. McLeod, W. H. Poate,
W. D. Little, J. Cooper

A. P. Wood, c.e., engineer-in-chief
and secretary

F. B. Pitcairn, asst. engineer

C. D. Pearson, do.

T. Wallace, accountant

Jas. Hawes, clerk

A. J. d'Almeida, do.

H. S. Bojesen, do.

C. J. Beale, do.

W. R. Smyth, do.

T. Spring, foreman plumber

D. Main, overseer shipping dept.

E. Rudland, R. Nent, S. Goldstein,
H. G. Hamlyn, W. Thomson, F.
Williams, inspectors

G. Mollison, foreman, pumping stn.

W. Wandleach, asst. do.

房藥大臣局 *Was-un-sz Ta-yah-vong*

WATSON & CO., LIMITED, A. S., "Shanghai
Pharmacy" Chemists and Druggists,
Wine, Spirit, and Cigar Merchants,
Nanking Road; Tel. Ad. Dispensary

J. D. Humphreys & Son, general
managers (Hongkong)

A. H. Mancell, agent for the general
managers of A. S. Watson & Co.,
Ltd., in Shanghai and North China
(Office No. 1, The Bund); Tel. Ad.
Receipt

H. W. Cave, manager Shai Pharmacy
Herbert J. Ling

司彙 *Wei-sze*

WEEKS & CO., LTD., Drapers, Outfitters,
Milliners, Carpet and Furnishing Ware-
housemen, Corner of Nanking and
Kiangse Roads

T. E. Trueman, manager

G. Peace, sub-manager

A. H. Brooks, secretary

J. Baker

W. E. Blades

Miss G. Chatham

E. Cutforth

W. Evans

The REMINGTON TYPEWRITER lasts longest.

T. O. Fox (Hankow)
 J. A. Klemel
 H. F. Knott
 F. A. Machado (Hankow)
 F. Mattes
 H. J. McCullish (Hankow)
 P. McGuire
 J. C. da Silva
 S. L. da Silva
 A. Taylor
 Mrs. J. H. Thomas
 Millinery Department
 Mrs. E. Cutforth
 Miss A. C. Chatham
 Branch at Hankow

信公 *Kung-shun*

WELCH, LEWIS & Co., 16, Canton Road

A. J. Welch
 H. W. Pilcher
 G. M. Jameson
 A. J. Kent
 S. S. Nazet
 W. A. Bolton
 R. L. Kvenitz
 H. Harris

Agency
Scottish Union and National Insurance澤開 *Kay-yuen*

WELLINGTON, British Ship, D. Sassoon & Co., Ltd.

J. H. P. Parker, commander
Chungwa, purser

行木記清魏

WHAY CHIN, KEF & Co., Wholesale and Retail Layer Merchants, Q. 801, Chengtu Keed at Sinza Road Corner. Telephone 231

Whay Ching Doh, manager

豐德會 *Weituh-foong*

WHEELOCK & Co., Auctioneers, Coal, Ship Oil and Freight Brokers, 2, French Bund

T. R. Wheelock (absent)

F. Geve

G. M. Wheelock

W. J. N. Dyer, signs per pro.

J. M. E. Machado

H. C. J. Wilson

Thos. W. Mitchell

A. Hatkost

J. A. Jameson

Agency

Shanghai Tug and Lighter Co., Ltd.

泰榮 *Yang-toh*

WHEEN, EDWARD, Woollen Merchant, Import and Comm. Agent, Kiangse Road

A. F. Wheen

F. P. Fegan

庸中老 *Laou-chung-yung*

WHITE BROS., Bill Brokers, 56, Szechuan Rd.
 Harry Owen White
 Aug. Harold White
 P. J. Takata

庸中 *Chung-yung*

WHITE & CO., C. J., Merchants and Commission Agents, 6, Liking Road
 C. J. White

WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & Co., 11c, Nanking Road

T. R. Calvert, manager
 W. Hawking
 H. Faulkner
 W. Esdale
 H. Henry
 Miss Young
 Miss Daly
 Miss Rozario

昌景 *King-tsang*

WILCK & MIELENHAUSEN, Tailors and Outfitters, 26, Nanking Road

W. Trautmann
 G. Peterhansel

生金威 *Way-king-sun*WILKINSON, H. P., Barrister-at-Law, H. B. M's.
 Crown Advocate

K. C. Tsang, interpreter
 Sun Tih San, clerk

茂源 *New-may*

WILSON, A., Land and Commission Agent, 25, Kiangse Road

生而章 *Wei-erh-sang*

WILSON, E. G., Draper, Hosier and General Storekeeper, 22, Nanking Road

Miss Wilson
 Miss E. G. Wilson

WINSTON, WARWICK, D.D.S., Dental Surgeon, 11, Kiukiang Road

W. J. Isenman, dental surgeon

WINTER, A. S. representing Aron Hirsch and Sohn (Halberstadt) Copper Refinery, and Sons, Copper and Brass Works, Ores Metals, Copper and Brass Works, Ores

A. S. Winter

S. K. Huang

孚同 *Doong-foo*

WISNER & Co., Merchants, 3, Kiukiang Rd.

J. F. Seaman
 Jas. N. Jameson
 G. E. Burgoyne
 W. P. Lambe
 B. A. Cruz

P. da Silva
 P. F. Wisner
 R. H. Gaskin
 Percy Lambe

富華 *Wah-foo*

WOLFF, MARCUS, Bill and Bullion Broker, 5, Soochow Road

WOMEN'S UNION MISSION

WOMEN'S WORLD'S CHRISTIAN TEMPERANCE UNION—See Protestant Missionaries in China

Woods, Geo. A., Engineer, Shipwright, &c., 1, Yuen Fong Road, Hongkew
 G. A. Woods
 E. W. K. Gifford

YACHT CLUB—SHANGHAI, 1, Soochow Rd.
 Commodore—A. E. Jones
 Vice-Commodore—G. E. Burgoyne
 Rear do. —E. T. Byrne
 Hon. Secretary & Treas.—J. D. Smedley

司公子揚 *Yang-tsze Kung-sz*

YANGTSZE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION, Ltd., 26, The Bund

W. S. Jackson, secretary

F. A. Cumming
 T. A. Clark
 E. H. Hutchison
 H. H. Llewellyn
 R. C. de Silva e Souza
 G. C. Nazer
 E. M. d'Oliveira
 John P. Roberts, marine surveyor
 H. Rankin, engineer surveyor
 London Office, Leadenhall Buildings, E.C.
 Richard Blackwell, agent

Agencies

Reliance Marine Insurance Company
 Insurance Company of N. America
 Federal Insurance Co. of New York

YANGTSZE PILOTS' ASSOCIATION, THE (Hankow-Woosung Pilotage), 46, Kiangse Road Tel. Ad. Sentinel, Shanghai Telephone 886
 T. L. Bickerton, manager

YANGTSZE VALLEY COMPANY, Ltd., THE—5, Hongkong Road, and 110, Cannon Street, London

George Jamieson, c.m.g., director
 Archibald J. Little (Chungking)

YANGTSZE WHARF AND GODOWN CO. LIMITED—THE

Carlowitz & Co., general agents
 F. R. Rogers, manager
 A. Steffen, accountant
 O. Rasmussen, wharfinger

行銀金正濱橫

Wang-ping-tsung-ching-nhing-hong

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LIMITED, 31, The Bund

S. Choh, manager
 S. H. Jissoji, sub-manager
 K. Takeuchi, do.
 Y. Matano
 S. Awoki
 O. Shinoda
 S. Yoda
 K. Tani
 T. Ohshima
 O. Kono
 S. Otake
 K. Fukumoto
 M. Ohmura
 Y. Shima
 K. Seko
 A. T. Betines

廠工司公成裕新

YU SING SPINNING AND WEAVING MILL, 87 to 88, Yangtsze-poo Road

發源 *Yuen-fah*

“YUEN-FAH,” British Ship, Jardine, Matheson & Co.

Wm. Dobie, commander

Y. B. Pang
 Sew Sin Wan
 L. Barreira
 I. Villas
 A. Villamore

廠花龍雲 *Yung-loong foh-chang*

YUNG LOONG COTTON GINNING MILL, 243, 245-9, Amoy Road

Chow Tze Yung, manager

ZI-KA-WE MUSEUM—See under Churches and Missions

INSURANCE OFFICES

OFFICES

Aachen and Munich Fire Insurance Company.....	Reuter, Bröckelmann & Co.
Albingia Versicherungs Ges. Hamburg	Schröder, Wilkens & Co.
Allgemeine See Versicherungs Ges., Hamburg	Siemssen & Co.
Allgemeine Versicherungs Gesellschaft Helvetia	Melchers & Co.
Alliance Assurance Company (Fire).....	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Alliance Marine & General Insurance Company.....	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Allianz Vers. Aktien Ges. in Berlin	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Allianz Versicherungs Aktien Gesellschaft, Berlin	Siemssen & Co.
American Bureau of Shipping	Frazar & Co.
Assecuranz Union von 1863, Hamburg	Siemssen & Co.
Assicurazioni Generali K. K. Priv., Trieste	Siemssen & Co.
Associated Assurance Companies, London (Marine)...	Bradley & Co.
Atlas Assurance Co., Ltd. London	Siemssen & Co.
Badische Assecuranz Gesellschaft A.G.	Carlowitz & Co.
Baloise Fire Insurance Company Basle	Melchers & Co.
Basler Transport Versicherungs Gesellschaft	Kirchner & Böger
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Company	Siemssen & Co.
Bayrischer Lloyd, Muenchen	Scott, Harding & Co.
Bombay Fire & Marine Insurance Co., Limited	Melchers & Co.
Bremen Underwriters	Butterfield & Swire
British and Foreign Marine Insurance Company	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Canton Insurance Office, Limited	Holliday, Wise & Co.
Central Insurance Co., Ltd	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
China Fire Insurance Company, Limited	Tong Fung Chee, manager
China Merchants Marine Insurance Company	J. A. Wattie, managing director
China Mutual Life Insurance Company	H. P. Wadman agent
China Traders' Insurance Company, Limited	Siemssen & Co.
Comitato Delle Comp. d'Assec Marit di Genova	Ilbert & Co.
Commercial Union Assurance Company, Limited...	Lavers & Clark
Commercial Union Assurance Company (Fire)	North China Insurance Co.
Commercial Union Assurance Company	Melchers & Co.
Consolidated Marine Insurance Company, Berlin	Reuter, Bröckelmann & Co.
Continental Insurance Company, Mannheim	Siemssen & Co.
Deutsche Bizeck & Mitversicherungs Gesellschaft	Siemssen & Co.
Deutsche Transport Versicherungs Ges., Berlin	Ferd, Bornemann
Deutscher Lloyd, Transport Vers. Act. Ges.Berlin	H. Mandl & Co.
Donau Insurance Society, Vienna.....	Siemssen & Co.
Duesseldorfer Allgem-Vers. Ges., Duesseldorf	Siemssen & Co.
El Dia Comp. Anon. de Segures, Cartagena	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Eastern Insurance Company, Limited.....	Ballard & Hunter
Equitable Life Assurance Society of U. S. A.	J. T. Hamilton, general manager
Equitable Life Assurance of U. S. A., Eastern Branch	Fuhrmeister, Klose & Co.
Fatum Accident Insurance Co.	Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
Federal Marine Insurance Company of Zuerich	China & Japan Trading Co., Ltd.
Fireman's Fund Insurance Co.	c/o S'hai. Chamber of Commerce
Fire Insurance Association of Shanghai.....	Yangtsze Ins. Association, Ltd.
Federal Insurance Company of New York	Kirchner & Boger
Fire Insurance Company of 1877, Hamburg	Siemssen & Co.
Foucière Pester Versicherungs Anstalt	Siemssen & Co.
Fortuna Allgemeine Versicherungs Act. Ges., Berlin	Wm. Little & Co.
General Accident Assurance Co., Ltd., London.....	Slevogt & Co.
General Accident Assce. Corp., Perth and London	Sander, Wieler & Co.
General Marine Insurance Company, Dresden	Holland-China Trading Co.
General Marine Insurance Company, Dresden.....	Melchers & Co.
Germanic Lloyd.....	Carlowitz & Co.
German Lloyd Marine Insurance Company	Butterfield & Swire
Guardian Assurance Company, Limited	Ballard & Hunter
Guardian Assurance Company, Limited	Carlowitz & Co.
Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Company	A. Ehlers & Co.
Hanseatic Fire Insurance Company of Hamburg ...	Siemssen & Co.
Hanseatic Lloyd, Hamburg	

The British Government uses over 1,500 REMINGTON Typewriters.

OFFICES

Heilbronner Versicherungs Gesellschaft, Heilbronn	Siemssen & Co.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Company, Limited	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Hull Underwriters' Association, Limited	Siemssen & Co.
Imperial Fire Office	Volkart Brothers
Imperial Fire Office	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Imperial Marine Trpt. Insurance Company, Tokyo	H. J. H. Tripp
Indemnity Mutual Inc. Co., Ltd.....	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Insurance Company of North America	Yangtsze Insurance Association
Internationaler Lloyd, Berlin	Siemssen & Co.
Internationaler Lloyd	Melchers & Co.
Internationaler Lloyd, Berlin	Sander, Wieler & Co.
Jaker Moskan.....	Siemssen & Co.
Java Sea and Fire Insurance Company	Frazar & Co.
La Suisse Cie. Auomye d'Assurances	Nabholz & Co.
Law Union and Crown Insurance Company	Reiss & Co.
Law Union and Crown Insurance Company	Melchers & Co.
Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Company	Scott, Harding & Co.
Liverpool Salvage Association	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
London Assurance Corporation	Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company ...	Mackenzie & Co.
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company ...	Butterfield & Swire
London and Lancashire Life Association	Melchers & Co.
London and Provincial Marine Insurance Company	China Traders' Insurance Co.
London Salvage Association	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Lloyd's, London	Schroder, Wilkens & Co.
Magdeburger Feuer Vers. Ges.	Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
Magdeburg Fire Insurance Company	Holliday, Wise & Co.
Manchester Fire Insurance Company	A. R. Burkhill & Sons
Manchester Assurance Company	China Traders' Insurance Co.
Mannheim Insurance Company	Bradley & Co.
Manufacturers' Life Assce. Co., Toronto sub-agency	H. Herbert Horsey
Manufacturers' Life Insurance Company of Canada	Shewan, Tomes & Co.
Manufacturers' Life Insurance Company	W. H. Buckland, P. & O. S. N. Co.
Marine and General Mutual Life Assurance Society	W. H. Buckland, P. & O. S. N. Co.
Marine Insurance Company, Limited	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Marine Insurance Company, Ltd., Liverpool	Mitsui Bussan Kaisha
Meiji Fire Insurance Company, Limited	Siemssen & Co.
Munichener Rückversicherungs Gesellschaft	Reuter, Bröckelmann & Co.
Mutual Life Inc. Del. Beaufortii.....	Fearon, Daniel & Co.
Mutual Life Insurance Co., New York	Frazar & Co.
National Board of Underwriters of New York.....	Fuhrmeister, Klose & Co.
National Union Society Ltd.	Siemssen & Co.
Neptunus Assurance Co., Hamburg	King, Son, & Ramsay
Netherlands Fire & Life Insurance Co.	Frazar & Co.
New York, Boston, and S. Francisco Board U'writers	G. E. Tucker, resident secretary
New York Life Insurance Company	E. E. Parsons, manager
New Zealand Insurance Company	Ward, Probst & Co.
New Zealand Insurance Company(Marine Branch)	Barlow & Co.
New Zealand Insurance Company	Siemssen & Co.
Niederrheinische Güter Assurance Gesellschaft.....	Siemssen & Co.
Norddeutsche Feuer Versicherungs Ges., Hamburg	Siemssen & Co.
Norddeutsche Versich Ges., Hamburg	Siemssen & Co.
Nord-West Deutsche Versich. Ges., Hamburg	Siemssen & Co.
North British & Mercantile Fire Insurance Co.	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
North British and Mercantile Insurance Company	Ballard & Hunter
North China Insurance Company, Limited	W. G. Bayne, secretary
North Queensland Insurance Co.	China Traders' Insurance Co.
Northern Assurance Company.....	Fearon, Daniel & Co.
Northern Assurance Company.....	W. Hewett & Co.
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society	Fearon, Daniel & Co.
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society	Alfred Dent & Co.
Oberrhainische Versicherungs, Mannheim	Siemssen & Co.
Ocean Marine Insurance Company	Dodwell & Co., Ltd.

The Russian Government uses over 1,000 REMINGTON Typewriters.

OFFICES

Orient Insurance Company.....	AGENTS
Palatine Insurance Company, Limited	Butterfield & Swire
Palatine Insurance Company.....	Butterfield & Swire
Patriotic Assurance Company	Jas. Jones
Phoenix Assurance Co., Ltd., London.....	Barlow & Co.
Phoenix Assurance Co., Ltd.	Win. Little & Co.
Phoenix, H. K. priv. Oesterri, Wien	China & Japan Trading Co., Ltd.
Providentia General Marine Inc., Vienna	Siemssen & Co.
Providentia Wien	Sander, Wieler Co.
Providentia Frankfurter Versicherungs Ges.	Siemssen & Co.
Prussian National Insurance Company, Stettin	Melchers & Co.
Queen Fire Insurance Company, Liverpool	E. Gipperich & Co.
Reliance Marine Insurance Company	American Trading Co.
Rhenish Marine Insurance Association	Yangtsze Insurance Association
Rheinisch Westl. Rueckvers., M. Gladbach	Slevogt & Co.
Rheinisch Westl. Lloyd M. Gladbach	Siemssen & Co.
Rhenania Versicherungs Action Ges., in Köln	Melchers & Co.
Royal Insurance Company	Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
Royal Insurance Company	C. A. Graves, resident secretary
Royal Insurance Company of Liverpool	E. D. Sassoon & Co.
Royal Insurance Company of Liverpool	Ward, Probst & Co.
Royal Exchange Assurance Co.	A. R. Burkhill & Sons
Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation of London	Butterfield & Swire
Royal Exchange Assurance (Marine)	Alfred Dent & Co.
Salamandra, St. Petersburg	Siemssen & Co.
Samurang Sea & Fire Insurance Company	Trading Co.
Schweizerischer Lloyd, Winterthur	Siemssen & Co.
Scottish Imperial Life Insurance Company	Dyce & Co.
Scottish Union and National Insurance Company ...	Welch, Lewis & Co.
Sea Insurance Company	Butterfield & Swire
Sea Insurance Company	Ward, Probst & Co.
South British Marine Insurance Company.....	S. J. David & Co.
South British Marine & Fire Insurance Company	David Sassoon & Co., Ltd.
South Brit. Marine & Fire Inc., Co. of New Zealand	Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
Standard Life Assurance Company	E. T. J. Blount, secretary
State Fire Insurance Company, Limited.....	Shewan, Tomes & Co.
State Fire Insurance Company, Limited	Holiday, Wise & Co.
Sun Insurance Office	W. D. Graham, manager
Sun Fire Insurance Office	Siemssen & Co.
Sun Insurance Office	Brand Bros. & Co.
Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada	Moss Barnes, manager
Swiss National Insurance Co., Ltd., Basel	John Baessler & Co.
Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance Company	Dodwell & Co., Ltd.
Tokyo Marine Insurance Company, Limited.....	Mitsui Bussan Kaisha
Transatlantic Fire Insurance Company of Hamburg	Kirchner & Boger
Transatlantic Marine Insurance Company of Berlin	Melchers & Co.
Triton Insurance Company	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Underwriting and Agency Association, London	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Union Insurance Society of Canton	E. C. Lane, acting agent
Union Assurance Society of London	Slevogt & Co.
Union Assurance Society of London	Dodwell & Co., Ltd.
L'Union Fire Insurance Company Limited, Paris	Siemssen & Co.
Union Internationale Cie. d'Assurance, Antwerp	Siemssen & Co.
Union Marine Insurance, Liverpool	Barlow & Co.
United Cos. of Maritime Insurance, Austrian Lloyd's	Siemssen & Co.
United Dutch Marine Insurance Company, London	Siemssen & Co.
United States Lloyds	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
United Swiss Marine Insurance Company	Melchers & Co.
United Rhenisch Marine Insurance Cos., Bradford	Siemssen & Co.
Universal Underwriting Association, London	Siemssen & Co.
Upper Rhine Insurance Company, Limited	A. Giesel & Co.
L'Urbaine of Paris Fire Insurance Company	Racine, Ackermann & Co.
Vaterlandische Transport Versicherungs Aktien Ges.	Siemssen & Co.

The French Government uses over 1,000 REMINGTON Typewriters.

OFFICES

Western Assurance Company	China & Japan Trading Co.
World Marine Insurance Company, Limited	Ballard & Hunter
Wuerttembergische Transport Versicherungs Ges.	Melchers & Co.
Würtenbergische Transport Vers. Ges. Haibronn	Siemssen & Co.
Verein Hamburger Assecuradeure, Hamburg	Siemssen & Co.
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Limited	W. S. Jackson, secretary
Yorkshire Insurance Company	Reiss & Co.
Yorkshire Insurance Company	Dodwell & Co., Ltd.

ROADS IN THE CENTRAL DISTRICT

NORTH AND SOUTH

The Bund.....	EAST END	Bing-vong-ka	平願街
Yuen-ming-yuen Road	路	Koo-ka-loong	望家街
Museum Road	路	Fokien Road	福記路
Szechuen Road	路	Hoopen Road	海門路
Kiangse Road	路	Hoibow Road	海濱路
Honau Road	路	Chekkiang Road	嘉興路
Shantung Road	路	Kwangs Road	廣州路
Shansee Road	路	Kweichow Road	華西路
Chihli Road	路	Yunnan Road	雲南路
Woo Foo Loong	街	Lloyd Road	律敦路
Kien-kie-lee	里	Thibet Road	西藏路
		Yin-wo-ka	英華街

SOUTH END

Sungkiang Road	EAST AND WEST	Tientsin Road	天津路
Sungkiang-loong	路	Taiwan Road	台灣路
Pakhei Road	街	Ningpo Road	寧波路
King-loong-ka	路	Newchwang Road	新嘉坡路
Canton Road	街	Woosieh Head	烏節路
Siking Read	路	Chefoo Rd	芝罘路
Swatow Read	路	Peking Read	北京路
Foochow Read	路	Balfour Read	巴富羅路
Albany Read	路	Hongkong Read	香港路
Hankow Read	路	Amoy Read	廈門路
Kinkiang Read	路	Soochow Read	蘇州路
Bini-toong-loong	路	Wuhu Read	蕪湖路
Hiang-fun-loong	街	Jin-kee Read	仁記路
Nanking Read	路		

ROADS IN THE NORTHERN DISTRICT

NORTH AND SOUTH

North Thibet Road	WEST END	Market Read	麥市
Winchester Road	路	Miller Read	密勒
Kan-suh Read	脫	Broadway (part of)	百老匯
North Chekiang Road	路	Astor Read	阿查
North Fokien Read	路	Woochang Read (part of)	望昌
San-tai Read	路	Ming-hong Read	明紅
North Shansi Read	路	Old China Street	舊中國
North Honan Read	路	Nanzing Read	南京
Pundon Read	路	Tsingpoo Read	滙濱
North Kingse Read	路	Boone Read	布恩
North Szechuen Read	路	Fearon Read	斐爾
Chapoo Read	路	Durpee Read	杜比
Henan Read	路	Lou Kwan Read	羅官
Woozung Read	路	Cunningham Read	坎寧

REMINGTON TYPEWRITER, 327 Broadway, New York, U. S. A.

EAST AND WEST

SOUTH END	NORTH END
North Yangtsze Road	Tiendong Road
North Soochow Road	Toong Dong Ka Loong
Whang-poo Road	Bonne Road (part of)
Broadway (part of)	Banbury Road (part of)
Morrison Road	Quinsan Road
Yuhang Road (part of)	Thorne Road
Scott Road	Range Road
Woochang Road (part of)	Elgin Road
Tsung Ming Road	Alabaster Road
Tspresso Road	Haining Road
Seward Road (part of)	Bachet Road
Kashing Road	Kaifeng Road

ROADS IN THE EASTERN DISTRICT

NORTH AND SOUTH

WEST END	NORTH END
Dixwell Road	Wayside Road (part of)
Taiping Road	Macgregor Road
Kee-cheong Road	E-wa Road
Yuen-fong Road	Alcock Road
Hwa-keo Road	Jansen Road
Singkei Pang Road	Thorburn Road
Chao-foong Road	Wetmore Road
Dent Road	Lay Road
Kung-ping Road	Toong Say Ka
Wachow Road	Yuen Chang Road
Li Honkew Ka	Keecheong Road
Muirhead Road	Sawgim Road
	Whishing Road

EAST AND WEST

SOUTH END	EAST AND WEST
Yangtsze-poo Road	Hanbury Road (part of)
Broadway (part of)	Yuhang Road (part of)
Market Street	Dent Lane
Seward Road (part of)	Tongshan Road
Kwen Ming Road	Lower Yangtsze-poo Road
Chusau Road	Tongshan Road
Fleur Mill Road	East Kashing Road
Dock Lane	East Scott Road
Ward Road	East Yuhang Road

ROADS IN THE WESTERN DISTRICT

NORTH AND SOUTH

EAST END	NORTH END
Cemetery Road	Seymour Road
Wenchow Road	Cross Road
Park Road	Ferry Road
Mohawk Road (part of)	Siccewei Road
Carter Road	Jessfield Road
Markham Road (part of)	Chengtu Road
Medhurst Road	Chungking Road
Gordon Road (part of)	Myburgh Road
Yates Road	West Thibet Road
Tsingtau Road	Stone Bridge Road
Great Western Road	Tai Sing Road

The REMINGTON is the recognized leader among writing machines.

EAST AND WEST

SOUTH END	NORTH END
Mohawk Road (part of)	Gordon Road (part of)
Bubbling Well Road	Taku Road
Burkill Road	Kuling Road
Avenue Road	Ichang Road
Love Lane	Robison Road
Pingchiao Road	Weihaiwei Road
Sinza Road	Brenan Road
Markham Read (part of)	Rubicon Road
	Hungjao Road

ROADS IN THE FRENCH SETTLEMENT

Quai de France	.....	南	老	大	街
Quai Kin Lee Yuen	.....	金	典	街	北
Quai des Ramparts	.....	東	新	街	常
Rue du Whampou	.....	洋	火	房	輪
Rue des Poissons	.....	影	橋	橋	家
Rue Chinchew	.....	京	浜	路	來
Rue Laguerre	.....	永	仙	街	仙
Rue Montaban	.....	天	徑	西	經
Rue de la Mission	.....	興	角	街	家
Rue Petit	.....	吉	興	行	路
Rue du Marché Français	.....	西	場	行	路
Rue Discry	.....	洋	場	街	街
Quais du Yang-king-pang et Confucius	.....	涇	大	街	西
Quais Place du Château d'eau, des Fossés, et de la Brèche	.....	洋	門	街	路
Rue du Consulat	.....	開	大	路	路
Rue Colbert	.....	河	路	路	路
Rue du Weikwe	.....	馬	路	路	路
Rue de Ningpo	.....	安	路	路	路

ROADS IN THE EXTENSION

Rue Licou Kiang	.....	江	柳	華	華
" Si Kiang	.....	江	西	恒	恒
" Han Kiang	.....	江	漢	西	西
" Long Kiang	.....	江	龍	南	南
" Ming Kiang	.....	江	閩	嘉	嘉
" Ou Song Kiang	.....	江	吳	桂	桂
" Boang Ho	.....	江	烏	南	南
" Ou Kiang	.....	江	鴻	福	福
" Ya Long Kiang	.....	江	鴉	南	南
" Siang Kiang	.....	江	鹽	南	南
" Tse Kiang	.....	江	鹽	南	南
" Kouei Kiang	.....	江	賈	南	南

ROUTES EXTERIEURES

Avenue Paul Brunat	.....	路	昌	劉	劉
" Dubail	.....	路	宋	密	密
Route Pichon	.....	路	家	羅	羅
" Stanislas Chevalier	.....	路	尼	羅	羅
" des Sœurs	.....	路	威	羅	羅

REMINGTON TYPEWRITERS stand the test of constant service.

STREET PLAN
OF THE
NORTHERN & EASTERN DISTRICTS
OF THE
FOREIGN SETTLEMENT
AT
S H A N G H A I

Scale of Half a Mile

1/2 Mile

